CATALOG

PRODUCT INFORMATION

11

2015

ELECOM

CONTENTS

■ PC

Accessories

Media case

CMC-SDCAL series 1

Bag

BMA-AC1BK 2
BMA-GP01 series 3
BMA-GP02 series 4
BMA-GP03 series 5
BMA-GP04 series 6
BMA-GP05 series 7
BMA-GP06 series 8
BMA-GP07 series 9
BMA-GP08 series 10
BMA-GP09 series 11
BMA-GP10 series 12
ZSB-BM005NBK 13
ZSB-BM006NBK 14
ZSB-BM010BK 15
ZSB-IBH001 series 16
ZSB-IBH002 series 17
ZSB-IBN11 series 18
ZSB-IBN13 series 19
ZSB-IBN15 series 20
ZSB-IBNM11 series 21
ZSB-IBNM13 series 22
ZSB-IBNM15 series 23
ZSB-IBUB02BK 24

Cleaner

CK-AL100SET 25
CK-DP60SET 26
KCT-003BU 27
WC-DP series 28
WC-FC15P series 29
WC-FC80 series 30

Mousepad

MOH-012 series 31
MOH-013 series 32
MOH-014 series 33
MP-095 series 34
MP-096 series 35
MP-101 series 36
MP-106 series 37
MP-114 series 38
MP-115 series 39
MP-116 series 40
MP-117 series 41
MP-BO series 42

Cover

PKU-FREE series 43

Peripheral

Mouse

M-CC1BR-G series 44
M-XG1DB-G series 45
M-XG1UB-G series 46
M-XG2DB-G series 47
M-XG2UB-G series 48
M-XG4DB-G series 49
M-XG4UB-G series 50
M-XT1DRBK-G 51

USB hub

U2H-SN4B-G series 52
U2H-SN4B series 53
U2H-YK4B series 54

Memory card reader

MR-A39N series 55

Cable

Data transfer

USB3-AFCM01 series 56
USB3-AFCMAD series 57
USB3-APCC series 58
USB3-CC series 59

Audiovisual

AD-MDPHDMI series 60
AD-MDPVGA series 61

Others

EKC-BOX001 series 62
EKC-BOX002 series 63

■ Smartphone

Accessories

Case

P-01HP, P-02HP series 64
P-01IPWPS series 65
P-01PLFBBU, P-02PLFB series 66
P-01PLFMBK, P-02PLFMBK 67
P-01SNCBK 68
P-01WDT2BK 69
P-02PLFD series 70
P-02WDT series 71
P-02WDT2 series 72
P-03WDT series 73
P-ABC series 74
P-AW38PVB series 75
P-AW42PVB series 76
PM-A15ALB series 77
PM-A15ALBU series 78
PM-A15DB series 79
PM-A15HVB series 80
PM-A15HVC series 81
PM-A15HVF series 82
PM-A15HVGT series 83
PM-A15LDB series 84
PM-A15LHVC series 85
PM-A15LPLF360 series 86
PM-A15LPLFB series 87
PM-A15LPLFDSN series 88
PM-A15LPLFF series 89
PM-A15LPLFH series 90
PM-A15LPLFM series 91
PM-A15LPLFTG series 92
PM-A15LPLFUM series 93
PM-A15LPLFY series 94
PM-A15LPVCR 95
PM-A15LPVAT series 96
PM-A15LPVK series 97
PM-A15LPVRBK 98
PM-A15LSC series 99
PM-A15LSCT series 100
PM-A15LTRCR 101
PM-A15LTS series 102
PM-A15LUCCR 103
PM-A15LUCJCR 104
PM-A15LUCTCR 105
PM-A15LUCTBCR 106
PM-A15LUCU series 107
PM-A15LZERO series 108
PM-A15LZEROTCR 109
PM-A15PLF360 series 110
PM-A15PLFA series 111
PM-A15PLFB series 112
PM-A15PLFDSN series 113
PM-A15PLFDT series 114
PM-A15PLFF series 115
PM-A15PLFG series 116
PM-A15PLFH series 117
PM-A15PLFL series 118
PM-A15PLFM series 119
PM-A15PLFSTH series 120
PM-A15PLFSTN series 121
PM-A15PLFTG series 122
PM-A15PLFUM series 123
PM-A15PLFW series 124
PM-A15PLFWT series 125
PM-A15PLFY series 126
PM-A15PLO series 127
PM-A15PV series 128
PM-A15PVAT series 129
PM-A15PVBCR series 130
PM-A15PVICBK 131
PM-A15PVK series 132
PM-A15PVM series 133
PM-A15PVRRD 134
PM-A15PVST series 135
PM-A15SC series 136
PM-A15SCG series 137
PM-A15SCR series 138
PM-A15SCT series 139
PM-A15TR series 140
PM-A15TS series 141
PM-A15UC series 142
PM-A15UCAT series 143
PM-A15UCJ series 144
PM-A15UCTCR 145
PM-A15UCTBCR 146
PM-A15UCU series 147
PM-A15UP series 148
PM-A15ZERO series 149
PM-A15ZEROB series 150
PM-A15ZEROF series 151
PM-A15ZEROTCR 152

LCD protective film

P-AW38FLBLAG, P-AW42FLBLAG 153
P-AW38FLFT, P-AW42FLFT 154
P-AW38FLFTG, P-AW42FLT 155
P-AW38FLT, P-AW42FLT 156
P-AW38FLTG, P-AW42FLTG 157

Accessories

P-SSN01 series 158
P-SSY01 series 159

Cable

Data transfer

MPA-AMBCL2U series 160
MPA-AMBR2U series 161
MPA-AMBS2U series 162
MPA-AMBX2U series 163

■ Tablet PC

Accessories

Case

TB-01GP series 164
TB-02GP series 165

■ AVD

Headphones/Headset/Mic

Wired headphones

EHP-500 series 166
EHP-C3520-G series 167
EHP-C3550 series 168
EHP-CA2D3510 series 169
EHP-CAG3510 series 170
EHP-CH1000 series 171
EHP-CH2000 series 172
EHP-CH3000 series 173
EHP-I3510 series 174
EHP-SPIN200 series 175

Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-BS100 series 176
EHP-CH1000S series 177
EHP-CH2000S series 178
EHP-CH3000S series 179
EHP-CS2D3510 series 180
EHP-CS3510M series 181
EHP-CS3520-G series 182
EHP-CS3520M series 183
EHP-CS3540R-G series 184
EHP-CS3550-G series 185
EHP-CS3550M series 186
EHP-CS3560-G series 187
EHP-CS3560M series 188
EHP-CS3570-G series 189
EHP-CS3570 series 190
EHP-CS3580-G series 191
EHP-CS3580 series 192
EHP-CSG3510 series 193
EHP-CSG3520 series 194
EHP-IS3510M series 195
EHP-OH200S-G series 196

Bluetooth® headset

LBT-HPC11BK-G 197
LBT-MPHS05BK-K 198
LBT-OH04-G series 199
LBT-OH05-G series 200
LBT-PHP505-G series 201

Speaker

PC speaker

MS-P06U series 202
MS-W12U series 203

AV speaker

ASP-SMP050 series 204
ASP-SMP050A series 205
ASP-SMP051 series 206

Bluetooth® speaker

LBT-SPPCPSL-G series 207
LBT-SPPNOTE-G series 208

Cable

Audiovisual

DH-HD14E2 series (Black) 209
DH-HD14E2 series (White) 210
DH-HD14EC series 211
DH-HD14EK15/P 212
DH-HD14EN series 213
DH-HD14ER series 214
MF-MRSD series 215
MF-FSD series 216
OG-YBL series 217

ELECOM

PC | Accessories | Media case

CMC-SDCAL series [Japanese Packaging]

Memory card case for SD and microSD

Storing your growing number of memory cards, with style.
An aluminum-type memory card case to store three SD cards and two microSD.

CMC-SDCALBU

CMC-SDCALGN

CMC-SDCALPN

CMC-SDCALPU

CMC-SDCALSV

FEATURES

- An aluminum-type memory card case to store memory cards.
- Three SD cards and two microSD can be stored together.
- A conversion adapter can be stored in one of the SD card storage spaces.
- Uses an aluminum body for excellent protection of memory cards.
- Beautiful aluminum coating and stylish design.
- Uses hard cushioning material inside of the case to protect memory cards from any shocks.
- Compact pocket-size, convenient to carry around.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 60.0 x D 8.4 x H 45.0 mm
- Weight: 13 g
- Case material – aluminum; holder part – ethylene vinyl acetate
- Storage capacity: three SD memory cards and two microSD cards

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

BMA-AC1BK [Japanese Packaging]

AC adapter pouch

An AC adapter pouch made with soft material, perfect for storing AC adapters.

BMA-AC1BK

FEATURES

- Uses soft cushioning material to protect stored items from damage.
- The front part is made with mesh material, allowing a better view of the inside.
- Equipped with a front pocket, convenient for storing small items such as a mouse.
- Made with light stretchy material, allowing you to conveniently carry it around in a bag.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 245 × D 100 × H 45 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 235 × D 90 × H 40 mm
- Pocket (front): slip pocket × 1
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: 50 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

BMA-GP01 series [Japanese Packaging]

Gadget pouch (slim)

Compactly carry your gadgets in this gadget pouch, "BORSA", that can store items, such as portable power chargers and cables.

BMA-GP01BE

BMA-GP01BK

BMA-GP01NV

BMA-GP01RD

FEATURES

- A slim gadget pouch, "BORSA", that can store items, such as portable power chargers, pocket Wi-Fi routers, and cables.
- A slim type pouch that is thin and light.
- Comes with an inner mesh pocket for keeping items, such as cables, separately.
- Comes with a front zipper pocket, perfect for storing small items, such as SD cards and USB memory sticks.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 150 × D 25 × H 90 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 130 × D 12 × H 75 mm
- Pocket (front): slip pocket × 1
- Pocket (inside chamber): mesh pocket × 1
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: 40 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

BMA-GP02 series [Japanese Packaging]

Gadget pouch (large capacity)

A large-capacity gadget pouch, "BORSA", for storing various gadgets and with a special pocket dedicated to AC adapters.

BMA-GP02BK

BMA-GP02NV

BMA-GP02RD

FEATURES

- A large-capacity type pouch that can store various gadgets.
- Comes with inner device pockets for conveniently storing items, such as portable power chargers, pocket Wi-Fi routers and cables.
- Comes with inner mesh pockets for storing small items separately.
- Smooth wide opening with double zippers allowing items to be taken out easily.
- Stretchy flexible material is used for the AC adapter pocket, allowing an even thicker adapter to fit.
- Remove the divider inside the pouch to store large size items.
- Comes with a back pocket, perfect for storing notebooks and pens.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: two
- Dimensions: W 300 × D 30 × H 220 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 285 × D 20 × H 215 mm
- Pocket (back): slip pocket × 1
- Pocket (inside chamber): device pocket × 3, mesh pocket × 3
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: 180 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

BMA-GP03 series [Japanese Packaging]

Gadget pouch (stand up type)

A stand-up type gadget pouch, "BORSA", that can store items, such as portable power chargers, pocket Wi-Fi routers, and cables, allowing you to place it on the desk and get on with your work right away.

BMA-GP03BK

BMA-GP03RD

FEATURES

- A stand-up type gadget pouch you can place on top of the desk, without taking up much space.
- Comes with inner device pockets for conveniently storing items, such as portable power chargers, pocket Wi-Fi routers and cables.
- Comes with an inner mesh pocket for keeping small items, such as SD cards and USB memory sticks.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows items to be taken out easily.
- The handles make it easy to carry around and take items out of the bag.
- Made of durable canvas tarpaulin which provides excellent dirt resistance.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 245 × D 70 × H 170 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 230 × D 40 × H 150 mm
- Pocket (inside chamber): device pocket × 3, mesh pocket × 1
- Materials: polyester, polyurethane
- Weight: 240 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

BMA-GP04 series [Japanese Packaging]

Gadget pouch (soft type)

A soft gadget pouch, "BORSA", that can store items, such as portable power chargers and cables, providing gentle protection of your precious gadgets.

BMA-GP04BK

BMA-GP04BU

BMA-GP04DR

BMA-GP04GN

BMA-GP04PN

BMA-GP04RD

FEATURES

- A soft gadget pouch that gently protects the contents with its stretchy material.
- Comes with an inner mesh pocket for keeping items, such as cables, separate from each other.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows items to be taken out easily.
- Stretchy flexible material is used, allowing even thicker gadgets to fit.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 150 × D 25 × H 90 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 130 × D 12 × H 75 mm
- Pocket (inside chamber): mesh pocket × 1
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: 40 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

BMA-GP05 series [Japanese Packaging]

Gadget pouch (compact type)

A compact gadget pouch, "BORSA", with plenty of pockets to store items, such as portable power chargers, pocket Wi-Fi routers, and cables, separately.

BMA-GP05BK

BMA-GP05GN

BMA-GP05NV

BMA-GP05RD

FEATURES

- A compact pouch that allows you to put your necessary gadgets in one place.
- Comes with inner flat pockets for keeping small items, such as SD cards and USB memory sticks.
- A smooth opening with hook and loop fastener allows items to be taken out easily.
- When opening the flap, you will find two front pockets made of stretchy material that allows even thicker gadgets to fit.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 165 × D 30 × H 115 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 150 × D 25 × H 100 mm
- Pocket (front): stretch pocket × 2
- Pocket (inside chamber): device pocket × 2
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: 100 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

BMA-GP06 series [Japanese Packaging]

Gadget pouch (splash-proof type)

A splash-proof gadget pouch, "BORSA", featuring splash-proof fabric and watertight zippers that protect contents from getting wet – perfect for outdoor use.

BMA-GP06BU

BMA-GP06YL

FEATURES

- The splash-proof fabric and watertight zippers securely protect the contents from getting wet.
- Comes with inner device pockets for conveniently storing items, such as portable power chargers, pocket Wi-Fi routers and cables.
- The surface of the pouch uses durable canvas tarpaulin which provides excellent dirt resistance.
- Watertight double zippers provide protection from water and a smooth opening allows items to be taken out easily.
- The handles make it easy to carry around and take items out of the bag.
- The front side of the pouch comes with a zipper pocket for conveniently keeping small items, such as SD cards and USB memory sticks.
- There is a hook on the rear side of the pouch to attach to your backpack.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: polyurethane
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 220 × D 50 × H 158 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 200 × D 40 × H 155 mm
- Pocket (front): zipper pocket × 1
- Pocket (inside chamber): device pocket × 5
- Materials: polyurethane, polyester
- Weight: 240 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

BMA-GP07 series [Japanese Packaging]

Gadget pouch (shock resistant)

ZEROSHOCK gadget pouch made with low-resilience polyurethane that firmly protects contents, such as portable power chargers and cables, from external shock.

BMA-GP07BK

BMA-GP07RD

FEATURES

- ZEROSHOCK gadget pouch that can store portable power chargers, pocket Wi-Fi routers, cables etc. all in one.
- The surface of the pouch is made with polyurethane material, offering excellent water repellency.
- Featuring a water-tight zipper that protects the contents from getting wet.
- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb external shock efficiently and protect the contents.
- Comes with removable dividers that help you organize the contents in accordance with size and volume.
- Comes with an inner mesh pocket for keeping cables and other small items.
- The stretching handle makes it easy to take the pouch out of the bag and carry around.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 225 × D 140 × H 85 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 210 × D 130 × H 60 mm
- Pocket (inside chamber): mesh pocket × 1
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Material: PU, polyester, low-resilience polyurethane
- Weight: 166 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

BMA-GP08 series [Japanese Packaging]

Gadget pouch (transparent window)

A gadget pouch, 'BORSA', with a clear front window through which you can see the contents, such as portable power chargers, pocket Wi-Fi routers and cables, at one glance.

BMA-GP08BK

BMA-GP08NV

BMA-GP08RD

FEATURES

- The front of the pouch has a transparent window, allowing a better view of the inside without having to open the pouch.
- A compact pouch that can store all gadgets you need to carry around.
- Comes with inner flat pockets for keeping small items, such as SD cards and USB memory sticks.
- The rear side of the pouch has a pocket that can keep items, such as notes and cables, separate.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 185 × D 65 × H 125 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 170 × D 40 × H 125 mm
- Pocket (back): pocket × 1
- Pocket (inside chamber): flat pocket × 3
- Material: polyester
- Weight: 108 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

BMA-GP09 series [Japanese Packaging]

Gadget pouch (attachment type)

A super-compact gadget pouch, 'BORSA', with a strap, for storing extra items – attachable to almost anything.

BMA-GP09BK

BMA-GP09BU

BMA-GP09GY

BMA-GP09RD

FEATURES

- An attachment type pouch for storing gadgets, such as smartphones, portable power chargers and cables.
- The rear side of the pouch has two straps that can wrap around the harness of your backpack or something similar.
- Comes with a D-shaped ring that can be used to hang the pouch from a carabineer or belt loop.
- The front side of the pouch has a zipper pocket for conveniently keeping small items, such as SD cards and USB memory sticks.
- Comes with an inner mesh pocket for keeping cables and other small items separate.
- The rear side of the pouch has a cord hole through which you can take the headphone cords out without having to unzip the pouch.

SPECIFICATIONS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

BMA-GP10 series [Japanese Packaging]

Gadget pouch (for AC adapter)

A gadget pouch, 'BORSA', that can store gadgets, such as portable power chargers and cables, especially suitable for keeping AC adapters.

BMA-GP10BK

BMA-GP10DR

BMA-GP10NV

BMA-GP10PN

FEATURES

- A compact pouch that can store your necessary gadgets, such as AC adapters, all in one.
- Has two chambers that allow you to store AC adapters separately from other gadgets.
- The front side of the pouch comes with a mesh device pocket, allowing a better view of the inside.
- The rear side of the pouch has a large zipper pocket that can store AC adapters and other larger items.
- The front side of the pouch comes with a stretch pocket for conveniently keeping a PC mouse or other small items.
- Made with light material, allowing you to conveniently carry it around in a bag.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 215 × D 55 × H 110 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 200 × D 28 × H 90 mm
- Pocket (front): stretch pocket × 1
- Material: polyester
- Weight: 60 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

ZSB-BM005NBK [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK carrying bag

A slim type "ZEROSHOCK" carrying bag with a front pocket, made with low-resilience polyurethane material and offering effective absorption to protect notebook PCs as well as mobile devices, such as smartphones, from impacts.

ZSB-BM005NBK

FEATURES

- A "ZEROSHOCK" carrying bag made with low-resilience polyurethane material that provides excellent shock absorption.
- Fits laptops with screen sizes up to 16.4 inches wide.
- Low-resilience polyurethane is used as a cushioning material in the interior lining, offering firm protection for your notebook PC.
- A slim type bag that still looks slim and stylish even with a PC inside.
- Comes with two front pockets, allowing you to neatly store an AC adapter and other accessories in one and smartphones and portable game devices in the other.
- The front pockets are made with low-resilience polyurethane – excellent in shock absorption.
- The grey interior lining makes it easier to find what you want when there are a lot of things in the bag.
- The soft handles prevent your hand from hurting when carrying heavy items.
- Comes with a detachable shoulder strap so you can carry it either on your hand or on your shoulder.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Bag type: briefcase
- Carry type: 2 way (shoulder bag and hand bag)
- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 410 × D 70 × H 310 mm (excluding handle)
- Internal dimensions: W 385 × D 45 × H 300 mm
- PC storage dimensions: W 385 × D 45 × H 300 mm
- Pocket (front area): zipper pocket × 2, accessory pocket × 2
- Shoulder strap: detachable (length: 820 mm to 1470 mm)
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: 560 g
- Accessories: shoulder strap × 1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

ZSB-BM006NBK [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK carrying bag

A slim type "ZEROSHOCK" carrying bag with a front pocket, made with low-resilience polyurethane material and offering effective absorption to protect notebook PCs as well as mobile devices, such as smartphones, from impacts.

ZSB-BM006NBK

FEATURES

- A "ZEROSHOCK" carrying bag made with low-resilience polyurethane material that provides excellent shock absorption.
- Fits laptops with screen sizes up to 13.3 inches wide.
- Low-resilience polyurethane is used as a cushioning material in the interior lining, offering firm protection for your notebook PC.
- A slim type bag that still looks slim and stylish even with a PC inside.
- Comes with two front pockets, allowing you to neatly store an AC adapter and other accessories in one and smartphones and portable game devices in the other.
- The front pockets are made with low-resilience polyurethane – excellent in shock absorption.
- The grey interior lining makes it easier to find what you want when there are a lot of things in the bag.
- The soft handles prevent your hand from hurting when carrying heavy items.
- Comes with a detachable shoulder strap so you can carry it either on your hand or on your shoulder.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Bag type: briefcase
- Carry type: 2 way (shoulder bag and hand bag)
- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 370 × D 70 × H 280 mm (excluding handle)
- Internal dimensions: W 340 × D 45 × H 270 mm
- PC storage dimensions: W 340 × D 45 × H 270 mm
- Pocket (front area): zipper pocket × 2, accessory pocket × 2
- Shoulder strap: detachable (length: 820 mm to 1470 mm)
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: 500 g
- Accessories: shoulder strap × 1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

ZSB-BM010BK [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK carrying bag

A brief, tote-type "ZEROSHOCK" carrying bag with a front pocket, made with low-resilience polyurethane material, offering effective absorption to protect notebook PCs as well as mobile devices, such as smartphones, from impacts.

ZSB-BM010BK

FEATURES

- A "ZEROSHOCK" carrying bag made with low-resilience polyurethane material that provides excellent shock absorption.
- Includes a size-adjustable inner that perfectly fits various PCs, such as notebook PCs, tablet PCs or slate PCs.
- The size-adjustable PC inner is made with low-resilience polyurethane, offering firm protection for your notebook PC.
- The size-adjustable PC inner fits laptops with screen sizes up to 16.4 inches wide.
- A brief, tote-type that allows you to easily put in or take out items.
- Comes with two front pockets, allowing you to neatly store smartphones and portable game devices.
- The front pockets are made with low-resilience polyurethane excellent in shock absorption.
- The front pockets are made with low-resilience polyurethane – excellent in shock absorption.
- The grey interior lining makes it easier to find what you want when there are a lot of things in the bag.
- The rear side of the bag is provided with a magazine pocket, convenient for storing newspapers and magazines.
- The soft handles prevent your hand from hurting when carrying heavy items.
- Comes with a detachable shoulder strap so you can carry it either on your hand or on your shoulder.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Bag type: briefcase
- Carry type: 2 way (shoulder bag and hand bag)
- Main material type: polyester
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 450 × D 110 × H 330 mm (excluding handle)
- Internal dimensions: W 410 × D 90 × H 300 mm
- PC storage dimensions: W 410 × D 90 × H 300 mm (size adjustable)
- Pocket (front area): accessory pockets × 4
- Pocket (back area): magazine pocket × 1
- Pocket (inside chamber): accessory pocket × 5
- Shoulder strap: detachable (length: 835 mm to 1515 mm)
- Materials: polyester
- Weight: 800 g
- Accessories: shoulder strap × 1, size-adjustable PC inner × 1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

ZSB-IBH001 series [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK inner bag with handles (for notebook PCs up to 11.6 inches)

A "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag with handles, making it convenient for carrying around. Provides excellent absorption to protect your notebook PC from impacts.

ZSB-IBH001BK

ZSB-IBH001WH

FEATURES

- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- The handles make it easy to carry around or take it out of the bag.
- The handles provide a firm grip and can be folded down to fit nicely into the bag.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner bag to protect stored items softly.
- Smooth opening with double zippers allowing PCs to be taken out easily.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store various accessories, such as an AC adapter.
- The surface of the case uses water repellent PVC (polyvinyl chloride) material.
- It can store a notebook PC up to 11.6 inches wide.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: PVC
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 310 × D 35 × H 235 mm

  * The PC storage depth is greater than the actual depth of the inner bag due to the stretchy characteristics of the material.
- PC storage dimensions: W 290 × D 45 × H 215 mm

  * Supported device reference – notebook PCs with 11.6-inch wide LCD screen

  * This is only a reference. A notebook PC with a special device or case attached may not be used with the product. Make sure to check the storage dimensions of the product and your device before purchasing.
- Pocket (front area): zipper pocket × 1
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Materials: PVC
- Weight: 328 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

ZSB-IBH002 series [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK inner bag with handles (for notebook PCs up to 14.1 inches)

A "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag with handles, making it convenient for carrying around. Provides excellent absorption to protect your notebook PC from impacts.

ZSB-IBH002BK

ZSB-IBH002WH

FEATURES

- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- The handles make it easy to carry around or take it out of the bag.
- The handles provide a firm grip and can be folded down to fit nicely into the bag.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner bag to protect stored items softly.
- Smooth opening with double zippers allowing PCs to be taken out easily.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store various accessories, such as an AC adapter.
- The surface of the case uses water repellent PVC (polyvinyl chloride) material.
- It can store a notebook PC up to 14.1 inches wide.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: PVC
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 340 × D 35 × H 260 mm

  * The PC storage depth is greater than the actual depth of the inner bag due to the stretchy characteristics of the material.
- PC storage dimensions: W 340 × D 45 × H 260 mm

  * Supported device reference – notebook PCs with up to 14.1-inch wide LCD screen

  * This is only a reference. A notebook PC with a special device or case attached may not be used with the product. Make sure to check the storage dimensions of the product and your device before purchasing.
- Pocket (front area): zipper pocket × 1
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Materials: PVC
- Weight: 423 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

ZSB-IBN11 series [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK inner bag (for notebook PCs up to 11.6 inches)

A "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag using low-resilience polyurethane.
Shaped as a wave for a more effective shock absorption to protect your notebook PC from impacts.

ZSB-IBN11BK

ZSB-IBN11WH

FEATURES

- Excellent shock absorption inner bag ZEROSHOCK for notebook PCs up to 11.6 inches.
- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from the outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store tablet PCs up to 10.1 inches.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner bag to protect stored items softly.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows PCs to be taken out easily.
- Water repellency on the surface of the case, and a high-quality polyurethane material.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 305 × D 25 × H 240 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 275 × D 40 × H 215 mm * reference storage dimensions
- Weight: 245 g
- Materials: surface – PVC; inside – polyester; core material – low-resilience polyurethane
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Supported devices: notebook PC up to 11.6 inches
- Pocket (front): tablet PC pocket × 1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

ZSB-IBN13 series [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK inner bag (for notebook PCs up to 13.3 inches)

A "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag using low-resilience polyurethane.
Shaped as a wave for a more effective shock absorption to protect your notebook PC from impacts.

ZSB-IBN13BK

ZSB-IBN13WH

FEATURES

- Excellent shock absorption inner bag ZEROSHOCK for notebook PCs up to 13.3 inches.
- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from the outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store tablet PCs up to 12.0 inches.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner bag to protect stored items softly.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows PCs to be taken out easily.
- Water repellency on the surface of the case, and a high-quality polyurethane material.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 345 × D 25 × H 270 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 315 × D 40 × H 235 mm * reference storage dimensions
- Weight: 300 g
- Materials: surface – PVC; inside – polyester; core material – low-resilience polyurethane
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Supported devices: notebook PCs up to 13.3 inches
- Pocket (front): tablet PC pocket × 1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

ZSB-IBN15 series [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK inner bag (for notebook PCs up to 15.6 inches)

A "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag using low-resilience polyurethane.
Shaped as a wave for a more effective shock absorption to protect your notebook PC from impacts.

ZSB-IBN15BK

ZSB-IBN15WH

FEATURES

- Excellent shock absorption inner bag ZEROSHOCK for notebook PCs up to 15.6 inches.
- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from the outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store tablet PCs up to 12.5 inches.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner bag to protect stored items softly.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows PCs to be taken out easily.
- Water repellency on the surface of the case, and a high-quality polyurethane material.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 435 × D 25 × H 320 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 405 × D 40 × H 295 mm * reference storage dimensions
- Weight: 400 g
- Materials: surface – PVC; inside – polyester; core material – low-resilience polyurethane
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Supported devices: notebook PCs up to 15.6 inches
- Pocket (front): tablet PC pocket × 1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

ZSB-IBNM11 series [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK inner bag (for 11-inch MacBook Air)

A "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag using low-resilience polyurethane.
Shaped as a wave for a more effective shock absorption to protect MacBook Air from impacts.

ZSB-IBNM11BK

ZSB-IBNM11WH

FEATURES

- Excellent shock absorption inner bag ZEROSHOCK for 11.6-inch MacBook Air.
- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from the outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store tablet PCs up to 10.1 inches.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner bag to protect stored items softly.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows PCs to be taken out easily.
- Water repellency on the surface of the case, and a high-quality polyurethane material.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 320 × D 25 × H 215 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 300 × D 17 × H 192 mm
  * reference storage dimensions
- Weight: 250 g
- Materials: surface – PVC; inside – polyester; core material – low-resilience polyurethane
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Supported devices: 11-inch MacBook Air * as of July, 2015.
- Pocket (front): tablet PC pocket × 1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

ZSB-IBNM13 series [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK inner bag (for 13-inch MacBook Air/Pro)

A "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag using low-resilience polyurethane.
Shaped as a wave for a more effective shock absorption to protect MacBook Air and MacBook Pro from impacts.

ZSB-IBNM13BK

ZSB-IBNM13WH

FEATURES

- Excellent shock absorption inner bag ZEROSHOCK for 13.3-inch MacBook Air and MacBook Pro.
- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from the outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store tablet PCs up to 12.0 inches.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner bag to protect stored items softly.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows PCs to be taken out easily.
- Water repellency on the surface of the case, and a high-quality polyurethane material.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 360 × D 25 × H 260 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 325 × D 24 × H 227 mm * reference storage dimensions
- Weight: 320 g
- Materials: surface – PVC; inside – polyester; core material – low-resilience polyurethane
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Supported devices: 13-inch MacBook Air, MacBook Pro
  * as of July, 2015.
- Pocket (front): tablet PC pocket × 1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

ZSB-IBNM15 series [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK inner bag (for 15-inch MacBook Pro)

A "ZEROSHOCK" inner bag using low-resilience polyurethane.
Shaped as a wave for a more effective shock absorption to protect MacBook Pro from impacts.

ZSB-IBNM15BK

ZSB-IBNM15WH

FEATURES

- Excellent shock absorption inner bag ZEROSHOCK for 15.4-inch MacBook Pro.
- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from the outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store tablet PCs up to 12.5 inches.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner bag to protect stored items softly.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows PCs to be taken out easily.
- Water repellency on the surface of the case, and a high-quality polyurethane material.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 405 × D 25 × H 280 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 364 × D 24 × H 249 mm
  * reference storage dimensions
- Weight: 370 g
- Materials: surface – PVC; inside – polyester; core material – low-resilience polyurethane
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Supported devices: 15-inch MacBook Pro * as of July, 2015.
- Pocket (front): tablet PC pocket × 1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Bag

ZSB-IBUB02BK [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK inner case for Ultrabook

A slim "ZEROSHOCK" inner case providing excellent absorption to protect your Ultrabook from impacts.

ZSB-IBUB02BK

FEATURES

- Uses low-resilience polyurethane shaped as a wave in order to absorb any shocks effectively.
- Despite having enough thickness to absorb any shocks from outside, the bag remains light due to its reduced volume.
- Uses velvet-like materials inside the inner case to protect stored items softly.
- Smooth opening with double zippers allowing PCs to be taken out easily.
- The surface of the case uses water-repellent, high quality material.
- Comes with a front pocket where you can neatly store various accessories.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Main material type: PVC
- Chambers: one
- Dimensions: W 356 × D 28 × H 258 mm (excluding protrusions)
- Internal dimensions: W 330 × D 25 × H 230 mm
- PC storage dimensions: W 330 × D 25 × H 230 mm
  * Supported device reference: 13.3-inch wide Ultrabook * information as of July, 2012.
- Pocket (front area): zipper pocket × 1
- Surface coating: water-repellent
- Materials: surface – PVC; inside – polyester; core material – low-resilience polyurethane

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Cleaner

CK-AL100SET [Japanese Packaging]

Cleaning kit

Cleaning liquid for electronic equipment.

CK-AL100SET

FEATURES

- Powerful ion power cleaning using sodium bicarbonate electrolysis water.
- A mix of baking soda and ion-exchanged water, without using a surfactant, that uses sodium bicarbonate electrolytic water obtained by electrolysis.
- Cleans strong stains, such as those from tobacco and the grease from finger marks, with ion power.
- Leaves an anti-static effect behind after wiping, so dust does not stick easily.
- Sterilization effect.

  * Please do not use it on displays or the filters of electronic devices as it may damage a surface coating.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Volume: 100 ml
- Weight: 201 g
- Contents: cleaning cloth (290 x 300 mm) x 1, case x 1
- Dimensions: 136 x 45 x 210 mm
- Environmental considerations: primary component – sodium bicarbonate electrolysis water, limonene, ethanol (alcohol)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Cleaner

CK-DP60SET [Japanese Packaging]

Cleaning kit

Cleaning liquid for displays.

CK-DP60SET

FEATURES

- Ion power cleaning without alcohol.
- Cleans fingerprints and finger marks on displays.
- Low irritative cleaner without alcohol and surfactant.
- Fingerprints and finger marks on the display can be removed simply by gently wiping with ion.
- Leaves an anti-static effect behind after wiping, so dust does not stick easily.
- Sterilization effect.

* Please do not use on plasma TVs as it may damage the coating of the surface treatment.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Volume: 60 ml
- Weight: 115 g
- Contents: cleaning cloth (140 x 150 mm) x 1, case x 1
- Dimensions: 100 x 36 x 210 mm
- Environmental considerations: primary component – potassium electrolytic ion water, plant extracts

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Cleaner

KCT-003BU [Japanese Packaging]

Cleaning cloth

A reversible cleaning cloth that provides two-step gentle and thorough cleaning for delicate LCD displays.

KCT-003BU

FEATURES

- Use each side of the cloth to clean LCD displays in the two-step cleaning method.
- First, use the blue side to remove dust and dirt.
- Second, use the white side to wipe away fingerprints and grease marks.

  * Please remove dust and dirt from the LCD screen before starting to wipe oil off the film as it may damage the screen.
- Made of microfiber, each fragment is split as thin as three hundredths of a human hair.
- Cleans strong stains, such as fingerprints and grease from finger marks, with its specially processed sharp edges.
- Usage: LDC display screens, display filters, digital cameras, mobile phones, electric dictionaries, glass surfaces of copy machines/scanners.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: 150 × 150 mm
- Contents: cleaning cloth × 1
- Materials: polyester

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Cleaner

WC-DP series [Japanese Packaging]

Wet cleaning tissue for LCD displays

Latching onto dirt to wipe screens clean.
Cleaning tissue paper to clean your LCD display beautifully.

WC-DP15PN3

WC-DP50N3

WC-DP80N3

WC-DP110LN3

FEATURES

- Wet cleaning tissues consisting of microfibers made by Mitsubishi Rayon with excellent wiping ability and woven into a mesh.
- Dirt and fingerprints can be cleanly removed with a gentle wipe of the microfibers.
- Smooth on the screen, leaving a clear finish with no wiping traces.
- Leaves an anti-static effect behind after wiping, so dust does not stick easily.
- Non-alcohol type that is safe for your delicate LCD display.

SPECIFICATIONS

WC-DP15PN3
- Primary component: purified water, surfactant, antiseptic
- Material: acrylic microfiber cloth
- Size: 140 × 130 mm * each tissue
- Number of tissues: 15

WC-DP50PN3
- Primary component: purified water, surfactant, antiseptic
- Material: acrylic microfiber cloth
- Size: 140 × 130 mm * each tissue
- Number of tissues: 50

WC-DP80N3
- Primary component: purified water, surfactant, antiseptic
- Material: acrylic microfiber cloth
- Size: 140 × 130 mm * each tissue
- Number of tissues: 80

WC-DP110LN3
- Primary component: purified water, surfactant, antiseptic
- Material: acrylic microfiber cloth
- Size: 140 × 180 mm * each tissue
- Number of tissues: 110

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Cleaner

WC-FC15P series [Japanese Packaging]

Touch screen cleaner with fragrance

A touch panel screen cleaner that cleans dirt off touch screens, while providing great fragrance every time you wipe.

WC-FC15P-1
(Fragrance: rose)

WC-FC15P-2
(Fragrance: grapefruit)

WC-FC15P-3
(Fragrance: lavender)

FEATURES

- Perfect for wiping off the fingerprints and grease marks accumulated on the touch panels of tablet PCs, smartphones, PCs, mobile phones and portable game devices.
- Made of a microfiber mesh-processed unwoven fabric developed by Mitsubishi Rayon Co., Ltd.
- The microfibers can remove fingerprints and dust just by gently wiping the touch panel screen.
- Leaves an anti-static effect behind after wiping, so dust doesn't stick easily.
- The cleaner also has a high anti-bacterial effect.
- Comes in convenient a portable package.

* This product is exclusively for touch panels. Please do not use it for TV screens or plasma TVs.

* This product contains alcohol. Please refer to the user's manual of your device for care instructions.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Primary components: ethanol, surfactants, perfume, antiseptic, water
- Materials: non-woven acrylic microfibers
- Dimensions: 140 mm × 150 mm * each tissue
- Number of tissues: 15
- Fragrance:

  rose (WC-FC15P-1)
  grapefruit (WC-FC15P-2)
  lavender (WC-FC15P-3)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Cleaner

WC-FC80 series [Japanese Packaging]

Touch screen cleaner with fragrance

A touch panel screen cleaner that cleans dirt off touch screens, while providing great fragrance every time you wipe.

WC-FC80-1
(Fragrance: rose)

WC-FC80-2
(Fragrance: grapefruit)

WC-FC80-3
(Fragrance: lavender)

FEATURES

- Perfect for wiping off the fingerprints and grease marks accumulated on the touch panels of tablet PCs, smartphones, PCs, mobile phones and portable game devices.
- Made of a microfiber mesh-processed unwoven fabric developed by Mitsubishi Rayon Co., Ltd.
- The microfibers can remove fingerprints and dust just by gently wiping the touch panel screen.
- Leaves an anti-static effect behind after wiping, so dust doesn't stick easily.
- The cleaner also has a high anti-bacterial effect.
- Comes in a convenient bottle.

* This product is exclusively for touch panels. Please do not use it for TV screens or plasma TVs.

* This product contains alcohol. Please refer to the user's manual of your device for care instructions.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Primary components: ethanol, surfactants, perfume, antiseptic, water
- Materials: non-woven acrylic microfibers
- Dimensions: 140 mm × 130 mm * each tissue
- Number of tissues: 80
- Fragrance:
  rose (WC-FC80-1)
  grapefruit (WC-FC80-2)
  lavender (WC-FC80-3)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

MOH-012 series [Japanese Packaging]

"COMFY" wrist rest (double)

Wrist rest using low-resilience polyurethane. Disperses the load of the wrist, allowing for long periods of PC work. Comfortable and smooth thanks to a newly developed dimpled coating, providing a more comfortable operation of the keyboard.

MOH-012BK

MOH-012GY

FEATURES

- Resistance is very low and the pad has exellent shock absorption. As the decompression speed is slow against the pressure, it provides a superior load distribution performance. This allows it to fit the shape of the wrist and support PC work for a long period of time.
- Improved comfort and an airier feel thanks to a newly developed uneven coating.
- The back adheres itself well to the desk, preventing itself from sliding and moving around.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Material: surface of the wrist rest – polyurethane; base – elastomer
- Dimensions: W 285 x D 68 x H 26 mm
- Weight: 0.166 kg

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

MOH-013 series [Japanese Packaging]

"COMFY" wrist rest (single)

Wrist rest using low-resilience polyurethane. Disperses the load of the wrist, allowing for long periods of PC work. Comfortable and smooth thanks to a newly developed dimpled coating, providing a more comfortable operation of the numeric keypad and mouse.

MOH-013BK

MOH-013GY

FEATURES

- Resistance is very low and the pad has exellent shock absorption. As the decompression speed is slow against the pressure, it provides a superior load distribution performance. This allows it to fit the shape of the wrist and support PC work for a long period of time.
- Improved comfort and an airier feel thanks to a newly developed uneven coating.
- The back adheres itself well to the desk, preventing itself from sliding and moving around.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Material: surface of the wrist rest – polyurethane; base – elastomer
- Dimensions: W 110 x D 68 x H 26 mm
- Weight: 0.072 kg

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

MOH-014 series [Japanese Packaging]

dimpgel EX wrist rest

Use it once and you won't go back.
This is a high-performance fatigue-reduction hand rest using gel that's a delight to touch.

MOH-014BU

MOH-014GY

MOH-014WH

FEATURES

- Gel that's soft and supple as a baby's cheek supports your wrist in a pleasant and comfortable way.
- The gel is made of high-performance materials manufactured in Japan and boasting results from use in products for geriatrics, medicine, and even car racing. Owing to its excellent body pressure relief properties, it'll reduce the stress inflicted on the wrist that comes from long hours of input.
- Employs a high-quality Japanese-made synthetic leather with a soft and pleasant feel. Even if it gets grubby you can simply wipe it with a cleaner like ethanol anytime.
- The bottom is composed of a high-grip material, allowing you to get your job done comfortably without any desk-top slippage.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 132 x D 76 x H 22 mm
- Materials: top – polyurethane leather; bottom – polyurethane; handrest filling – synthetic rubber
- Weight: 116 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

MP-095 series [Japanese Packaging]

"COMFY" mousepad

Low-resilience polyurethane mousepad with integrated wrist rest. Absorbs and spreads the stress felt on the wrist. Provides support for using a PC for long periods of time. Featuring a new development in the form of a dimpled surface that provides great comfort.

MP-095BK

MP-095GY

FEATURES

- Wrist rest area: Extremely low impact resilience and excellent shock absorbing capabilities. After being subject to pressure, it slowly returns to its original shape, allowing it to disperse the load. Fits around the shape of the wrist, providing support for using a PC for long periods of time.
- Wrist rest area: New development in the form of an uneven surface to provide improved ventilation, a more pleasant feel, and reater comfort.
- Mousepad surface: Soft surface that allows the mouse to move quietly and smoothly without being too slippery.
- Back: Adheres itself well to the desk, preventing itself from sliding and moving around.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 135 x D 220 x H 25 mm
- Materials: surface and wrist rest area – polyurethane; base – elastomer
- Shape and design: integrated wrist rest
- Weight: 0.278 kg

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

MP-096 series [Japanese Packaging]

"COMFY" mousepad (smooth operation)

Mousepad made with low-resilience polyurethane with integrated wrist rest. Absorbs and spreads the stress felt on the wrist. Provides support for using a PC for long periods of time. Featuring a new development in the form of a dimpled surface that provides great comfort. Designed with a hard plate on its surface to allow light movements and reduce the stress on the wrist.

MP-096BK

MP-096GY

FEATURES

- Wrist rest area: Extremely low impact resilience and excellent shock absorbing capabilities. After being subject to pressure, it slowly returns to its original shape, allowing it to disperse the load. Fits around the shape of the wrist, providing support for using a PC for long periods of time.
- Wrist rest area: New development in the form of an uneven surface to provide improved ventilation, a more pleasant feel, and greater comfort.
- Mousepad surface: Designed with a hard plate on its surface to allow light and smooth movements.
- Back: Adheres itself well to the desk, preventing itself from sliding and moving around.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 135 x D 220 x H 25 mm
- Materials: surface and wrist rest area – polyurethane; base – elastomer; mouse operation surface – polypropylene
- Shape and design: integrated wrist rest
- Weight: 0.286 kg

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

MP-101 series [Japanese Packaging]

dimpgel EX mousepad

Use it once and you won't go back.
This is a high-performance fatigue-reduction hand rest using gel that's a delight to touch.

MP-101BU

MP-101WH

FEATURES

- Gel that's as soft and supple as a baby's cheek supports your wrist in a pleasant and comfortable way.
- The gel is made of high-performance materials manufactured in Japan and boasting results from use in products for geriatrics, medicine, and even car racing. Owing to its excellent body pressure relief properties, it'll reduce the stress inflicted on the wrist that comes from long hours of input.
- Employs a high-quality Japanese-made synthetic leather with a soft and pleasant feel. Even if it gets grubby you can simply wipe it with a cleaner, such as ethanol, anytime.
- The bottom is composed of a high-grip material, allowing you to get your job done comfortably without any desk-top slippage.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 193 × D 226 × H 20 mm
- Materials: surface – polyurethane leather; back surface – polyurethane; hand rest filling – synthetic rubber
- Weight: 166 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

MP-106 series [Japanese Packaging]

Mousepad "RIPLUN"

Mousepad made with silicone in soft colors and in a round shape.

MP-106BU

MP-106CR

MP-106GY

MP-106PN

FEATURES

- A silicone mousepad with soft colors and a round shaped design.
- A special treatment on the surface enables the pad to detect the minute movements of a mouse, allowing for a smooth operation.
- It has an unnoticeable curvature around the area that contacts the wrist in order to provide a gentle support.
- The highly adhesive nature of the silicone allows the mousepad to rest on the desk without slipping off, providing stable mouse operation.
- Suitable for a laser mouse, an optical mouse, a ball type mouse and various other types of mouse.
- A mousepad made in Japan with attention given to its color and shape.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Wrist rest type: integrated wrist rest
- Material: silicone
- Mousepad surface dimensions (maximum): W 174 x D 150 mm
- Mousepad surface thickness (thickest part): 1.5 mm
- Wrist rest height (heighest part): 5 mm
- Dimensions: W 200 x D 200 x H 5 mm (thinnest part 1.5 mm)
- Weight: 80 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

MP-114 series [Japanese Packaging]

"COMFY" mousepad with separate soft wrist rest

Arrange the wrist rest and mousepad as freely as you wish. Wrist rest and mouse pad COMFY – made with low-resilience polyurethane, and designed to reduce fatigue from using a PC for long periods of time.

MP-114BK

MP-114BU

MP-114GY

MP-114PN

MP-114WH

FEATURES

- Wrist rest and mousepad COMFY – lay out the mousepad and wrist rest freely and place them in the most suitable position.
- The mousepad surface is made of polyester, providing a soft feel and allowing the mouse to move quietly and smoothly without being too slippery.
- The back of the mousepad is made of elastomer, adhering itself well to the desk to prevent itself from sliding and moving around.
- The wrist rest is made with low-resilience polyurethane, providing extremely low impact resilience, excellent shock absorbing capabilities, and a great ability to disperse pressure. It fits around the shape of the wrist, providing support for using a PC for long periods of time.
- The wrist rest can also be used as a wrist pad for keyboards and numeric keypads.
- The wrist rest features a new development in the form of a dimpled surface (uneven surface) to provide improved ventilation and a more pleasant feel.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Wrist rest type: wrist rest included
- Materials: surface – polyester; core material – polyurethane; base – elastomer
- Mousepad surface dimensions (max.): W 135 x D 155 mm
- Mousepad surface thickness (thickest part): 10 mm
- Wrist rest height (highest part): 26 mm
- Dimensions: mousepad area – W 135 x D 155 x H 10 mm;
  hand rest area – W 110 x D 68 x H 26 mm
- Weight: mousepad area – 200 g; hand rest area – 72 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

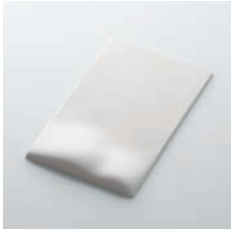
PC | Accessories | Mousepad

MP-115 series [Japanese Packaging]

Fatigue-relieving mousepad "FITTIO" (low)

Fatigue-relieving mousepad FITTIO – jointly developed in collaboration with the Yokohama Rehabilitation Center, this mousepad focuses on four main aspects designed to relieve fatigue from overworked hands, fingers, and shoulders.

MP-115BK



MP-115WH

FEATURES

- Fatigue-relieving mousepad FITTIO – featuring four design aspects for relieving the stress caused when operating a mouse.
- The surface of the mousepad features a 1.5° slope so the body's skeletal structure can maintain a natural angle, all the way from the wrist to the arm and shoulders.
- The height of the mousepad surface and the hand rest area is set at a height of 9 mm, ideal for people who normally feel uncomfortable with the height of traditional mousepads with hand rests, or people who use flat mousepads.
- The shape of the hand rest is designed to fit gently around the hand in order to provide the max. dispersion of body pressure.
- The interior is made with EXGEL®, a high-performance material made in Japan, used in products across a wide variety of fields, incl. medical care, welfare, and racing cars. Its excellent body pressure dispersion capability is effective for reducing stress on the wrist.
- The surface is made of high quality synthetic leather, a material also used in medical care. If dirty, it can be easily wiped with water, detergent, or alcohol, making it easy to keep clean.
- FITTIO was jointly developed with the Yokohama Rehabilitation Center.
- A mousepad made in Japan, meticulously designed to the finest detail.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Wrist rest type: integrated wrist rest
- Materials: surface – polyurethane synthetic leather;
  back surface – polyurethane; hand rest – synthetic rubber
- Mousepad surface dimensions (max.): W 135 x D 150 mm
- Mousepad surface thickness (thickest part): 7 mm
- Wrist rest height (highest part): 18 mm
- Dimensions: W 135 x D 220 x H 18 mm
- Weight: 205 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

MP-116 series [Japanese Packaging]

Fatigue-relieving mousepad "FITTIO" (high)

Fatigue-relieving mousepad FITTIO – jointly developed in collaboration with the Yokohama Rehabilitation Center, this mousepad focuses on four main aspects designed to relieve fatigue from overworked hands, fingers, and shoulders.

MP-116BK

MP-116WH

FEATURES

- Fatigue-relieving mousepad FITTIO – featuring four design aspects for relieving the stress caused when operating a mouse.
- The surface of the mousepad features a 1.5° slope so the body's skeletal structure can maintain a natural angle, all the way from the wrist to the arm and shoulders.
- The height of the mousepad surface and the hand rest area is set at a height of 17 mm, ideal for people who normally use mousepads with hand rests, or people who prefer using hand rests that feature some height.
- The shape of the hand rest is designed to fit gently around the hand in order to provide the max. dispersion of body pressure.
- The interior is made with EXGEL®, a high-performance material made in Japan, used in products across a wide variety of fields, incl. medical care, welfare, and racing cars. Its excellent body pressure dispersion capability is effective for reducing stress on the wrist.
- The surface is made of high quality synthetic leather, a material also used in medical care. If dirty, it can be easily wiped with water, detergent, or alcohol, making it easy to keep clean.
- FITTO was jointly developed with the Yokohama Rehabilitation Center.
- A mousepad made in Japan, meticulously designed to the finest detail.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Wrist rest type: integrated wrist rest
- Materials: surface – polyurethane synthetic leather;
  back surface – polyurethane; hand rest – synthetic rubber
- Mousepad surface dimensions (max.): W 135 x D 150 mm
- Mousepad surface thickness (thickest part): 7 mm
- Wrist rest height (highest part): 26 mm
- Dimensions: W 135 x D 220 x H 26 mm
- Weight: 245 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

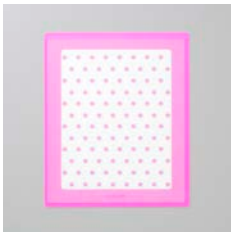
PC | Accessories | Mousepad

MP-117 series [Japanese Packaging]

Frame mousepad

Frame photos, postcards and notes.
A mousepad with a special surface treatment supporting comfortable mouse operation.

MP-117A



MP-117B

FEATURES

- The mousepad has two layers of material that separate so you can frame photos, postcards and notes in-between.
- Mousepads with popular patterns and colors to add to your stationary collection.
- A special uneven treatment on the surface enables the pad to detect the minute movements of a mouse, allowing for a smooth operation.
- Suitable for a laser mouse or an optical mouse.
- The bottom is composed of a highly adhesive non-slipping material, Sof-peel, allowing the mousepad to rest on the desk without sliding around.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Wrist rest: none
- Material: core material – PET (Polyethylene terephthalate); surface – UV resin; back surface - olefin-based sheet
- Mousepad surface dimensions (maximum): W 142 × D 172 mm
- Mousepad surface thickness (thickest part): 0.5 mm
- Dimensions: W 150 x D 180 x H 0.5 mm
- Weight: 40 g
- Conforms to Japanese environmental law.
  * in compliance with the standard for 'stationery and mousepads' in the Act on Promotion of Procurement of Eco-Friendly Goods and Services by the State and Other Entities (Act on Promoting Green Purchasing) as of April 2008.

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Mousepad

MP-BO series [Japanese Packaging]

Botanical pattern mousepad

A colorful mousepad with botanical pattern that adds a natural and stylish touch to your desk.

MP-BOBU

MP-BOGN

MP-BOPN

MP-BOWH

MP-BOYL

FEATURES

- A mousepad with a colorful botanical print.
- Adds a natural and stylish touch to your desk.
- Finished with anti-bacterial treatment on the surface, keeping it clean and ready to use anytime.
- The surface has a special ruggedness treatment, creating a three-dimensional uneven pattern, which accurately detects the movement of a mouse, providing the mouse with excellent operability.
- The back of the mousepad is made of a highly adhesive non-slip material called "Sof-peel", adhering itself well even to your laptop, making it portable as well.
- Can be used with almost any mouse.

  * Some mouses may not function correctly, depending on the specifications or individual nature of the mouse.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Wrist rest: none
- Anti-bacterial treatment: done
- Material: core material - PET (Polyethylene terephthalate); surface - UV resin; back surface - olefin-based sheet
- Mousepad surface dimensions (maximum): W 144 x D 174 mm
- Mousepad surface thickness (thickest part): approx. 0.5 mm
- Dimensions: W 150 x D 180 x H 0.5 mm
- Weight: 19 g
- Conforms to Japanese environmental law.

  * in compliance with the standard for 'stationery and mousepads' in the Act on Promotion of Procurement of Eco-Friendly Goods and Services by the State and Other Entities (Act on Promoting Green Purchasing) as of April 2008.

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | Cover

PKU-FREE series [Japanese Packaging]

Keyboard cover

Super-fit keyboard cover sheet for netbook PCs and UMPCs that fits any shape of keyboard.

PKU-FREE2

PKU-FREE3

FEATURES

- Super-fit keyboard cover sheet for netbook PCs and UMPCs that protects the keyboard not only from dust but also from liquid spill.
- Featuring a new high performance material combining the durability and flexibility of polyurethane elastomer and the self-adhesiveness and softness of silicone.
- With the keyboard cover's flexibility and smoothness, a natural key touch operation is achieved without interfering with other keys.
- With the self-adhesive rear surface, it sticks perfectly to your keyboard. And with the double-sided tape the corners can be firmly applied, providing comfortable typing.
- It may not be applied well to surfaces with a textured finish, such as grain processing or aluminum casing, but it still has an anti-slip effect.
- Free-cut type waiting to be shaped to your requirements. Simply cut the cover to suit your keyboard.
- The peel-off sheet has grid lines to guide your cutting.
- Treated with antibacterial finish, preventing discoloration and deterioration due to the growth of bacteria, such as E. coli and Staphylococcus aureus.

  * based on JIS Z 280.
- Featuring a high light-resistance level that has passed a 78-hour light-resistance test, preventing yellowing caused by ultraviolet rays.

  * 20 hours of use equals one year's worth of radiation. Other conditions associated with yellowing are not considered.
- It contains no chemical compound of chlorine that produces dioxin when burned.

SPECIFICATIONS

PKU-FREE2

- Supported devices: telephones, fax machines, cash registers, calculators, remote controls, etc
- Dimensions: W 350 × D 250, thickness 0.15 mm
- Material: silicone-modified thermoplastic polyurethane elastomer
- Anti-bacterial treatment: done

PKU-FREE3

- Supported devices: telephones, calculators, remote controls, etc. with an operation panel up to 270 mm wide and 210 mm deep.

  * Use the included double-sided tape to secure the cover better.
- Dimensions: W 270 × D 210, thickness 0.15 mm
- Material: silicone-modified thermoplastic polyurethane elastomer
- Anti-bacterial treatment: done
- Accessories: double-sided tape × 4

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Peripheral | Mouse

M-CC1BR-G series [English Packaging]

Bluetooth® wireless mouse "CAPCLIP"

A new design of mobile mouse - small when carried around, big when in use. Bluetooth® wireless mouse CAPCLIP with built-in IR LED. Store it inside the cap and attach it with a clip while on the move.

M-CC1BRBU-G

M-CC1BRPN-G

M-CC1BRWH-G

M-CC1BRYL-G

FEATURES

- Bluetooth® wireless mouse "CAPCLIP", 3-button type with IR LED
- Mounting the mouse on the cap allows you to operate it as comfortably as if you were using a small sized mouse.
- When not in use, you can take off the cap and store the mouse inside it. This protects the mouse from dust, dirt, and from becoming damaged.
- The cap has a clip that you can affix to a variety of places, such as pockets or PCs, making it easier to carry around.
- Has a built-in lithium-ion battery that can be recharged multiple times, and one full charge can last you approximately one month.
- Has a low-consumption IR LED.
- Compatible with the Bluetooth® 3.0 standard. As long as you are using a PC that can support the Bluetooth® HID profile, you can use the mouse without the need of a receiver. It is also perfect for devices offering very few USB ports, such as Ultrabooks™ and tablet PCs.

  * Even with a PC that does not support the Bluetooth® HID profile, you can still use this product by using a compatible Bluetooth® adapter.
- Usable up to a distance of approx. 10 m on a non-magnetic surface (e.g. a wooden desk), and up to 3 m on a magnetic surface (e.g. a metal desk). (Values indicated are those obtained by ELECOM)
- Provides a resolution of 1200 dpi that allows you to use the mouse smoothly and comfortably.
- Power button on the back to avoid consuming battery power when not necessary.
- A power indicator light letting you know when the battery needs replacing.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Windows PC and Macintosh supporting Bluetooth® HID profile
- Supported OS: Windows RT 8.1, Windows 8.1, Windows 7, Windows Vista, Macintosh OS X 10.9 * Updates for each new version of the OS or the installation of a service pack might be required.
- Conformity standards: Bluetooth® 3.0 Class2, profile HID (Human Interface Device)
- Resolution: 1200 dpi
- Communication method: FHSS (frequency hopping spread spectrum)
- Radio frequency: 2.4 GHz band
- Radio wave outreach: approx. 10 m on non-magnetic surfaces (wooden desks, etc.) approx. 3 m on magnetic surfaces (steel desks, etc.)
- Reading method: IR optical sensor
- Light beam type: invisible wavelength region
- Buttons: 3 * incl. wheel button
- Wheel: 1
- Continuous operating time: approx. 18 hours
- Continuous standby time: approx. 36 days
- Estimated battery life: approx. 32 days

* When the computer is used for 8 hours a day, with 5% of that time spent operating the mouse

- Power supply (mouse): built-in rechargeable lithium-ion battery
- Dimensions (mouse): operated – W 41.0 x D 87.0 x H 30.3 mm
  stored – W 41.0 x D 52.0 x H 30.3 mm
- Size category: operated – size S; stored – size SS
- Weight (mouse): approx. 40 g
- Accessories: charger cable [USB A ⇔ micro-B] (cable length: 15 cm) x 1, user documentation x 3

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Peripheral | Mouse

M-XG1DB-G series [English Packaging]

5-button Blue LED wireless mouse "EX-G" (size M)

An almost outrageously superb comfort when holding it in your palm - a design born straight from the shape of your hand. The EX-G, a Blue LED, 2.4 GHz wireless, 5-button mouse.

M-XG1DBBK-G

M-XG1DBRD-G

M-XG1DBSP-G

FEATURES

- The EX-G, 5-button mouse featuring a design born straight from the shape of your hand, giving you an incredibly comfortable feel when you are holding it.
- Designed with a focus on the most frequently used fingers, the index and ring fingers, ensuring it fits perfectly with the 4 main points of contact: the proximal phalanx, adductor pollicis muscle/abductor pollicis brevis muscle, middle phalanx, and metacarpal bones.
- The Blue LED light reflects accurately even on rough or dusty surfaces, allowing you to use the mouse comfortably wherever you are.
- A 5-button mouse with forward and back buttons that allow you to navigate the web more efficiently.
- The side buttons are placed on the extended line of the curved surface of the grip area, allowing you to slide your fingers and operate the mouse intuitively.
- The left and right buttons are highly reliable in terms of durability, allowing you to make comfortable clicking operations provided by switches manufactured by the world renowned company OMRON.
- You can change the assignment of the functionality of the mouse buttons using the ELECOM Mouse Assistant software, which is available for free download.
- Featuring a resolution of 1600 dpi for smooth and comfortable mouse movements.
- Made with a wide 7.0 mm wheel that is close to the width of your fingertips, and which is easy to rotate.
- The sides of the main body fit well and feel comfortable under the fingers, and feature rubber grips that allow you to hold the mouse firmly.
- Comes in a medium size that fits perfectly and comfortably in your hand.
- The wireless functionality uses the 2.4 GHz band, allowing you to use the mouse at approximately 10 m on non-magnetic surfaces, and approximately 3 m even on magnetic surfaces, such as steel desks.(Based on ELECOM test results)
- Uses a micro-receiver the same size as a small coin, which is so small that you can leave it plugged into the USB port of your notebook PC during transport without it getting in the way.
- The receiver can be stored inside the main body of the mouse, making it easy to carry around and reducing the risk of loss.
- The bottom of the main body has a power switch that prevents the battery from becoming depleted when the mouse is not in use.
- Includes a remaining battery indicator light that notifies you when it is time to change the battery.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Windows PC, Macintosh, and PlayStation® 3 equipped with USB interface
- Supported OS: Windows RT to RT8.1, Windows 8 to 8.1, Windows 7 (to SP1), Windows Vista, Windows XP (SP2 to SP3), Mac OS X 10.6 to 10.6.8, OS X 10.7 to 10.7.5, OS X 10.8 to 10.8.4, OS X 10.9, PlayStation® 3 (system software ver. 4.46)
- Resolution: 1600 dpi • Communication method: GFSK
- Frequency: 2.4 GHz band
- Radio wave outreach: approx. 10 m on non-magnetic surfaces (wooden desks, etc.); approx. 3 m on magnetic surfaces (steel desks, etc.)
- Reading method: IR optical sensor
- Light beam type: visible wavelength region
- LED color: blue • Buttons: 5 * incl. wheel button • Wheel: 1
- Continuous operating time: approx. 152 hours
- Continuous standby time: approx. 220 days
- Estimated battery life: approx. 246 days

* When computer is used for 8 hours a day, with 5% of that time spent operating mouse.

- Power supply (mouse): AAA alkaline battery, AAA manganese battery or AAA nickel-metal hydride battery x any two of these
- Rated voltage (mouse): 3V
- Dimensions (mouse): W 70.0 x D 110.0 x H 40.0 mm
- Size category: size M
- Weight (mouse): approx. 81 g * excl. batteries
- Accessories: AAA alkaline dry cell batteries for confirming operability x 2, user documentation x 3
- Interfaces: USB
- Connector type: USB (A) male
- Receiver storage: possible
- Dimensions (receiver): W 15.0 x D 18.0 x H 6.0 mm
- Weight (receiver): approx. 2g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Peripheral | Mouse

M-XG1UB-G series [English Packaging]

5-button Blue LED wired mouse "EX-G"(size M)

An almost outrageously superb comfort when holding it in your palm - a design born straight from the shape of your hand. The EX-G, a Blue LED, 5-button wired mouse.

M-XG1UBBK-G

M-XG1UBRD-G

M-XG1UBSP-G

FEATURES

- The EX-G, 5-button mouse featuring a design born straight from the shape of your hand, giving you an incredibly comfortable feel when you are holding it.
- Designed with a focus on the most frequently used fingers, the index and ring fingers, ensuring it fits perfectly with the 4 main points of contact: the proximal phalanx, adductor pollicis muscle/abductor pollicis brevis muscle, middle phalanx, and metacarpal bones.
- The Blue LED light reflects accurately even on rough or dusty surfaces, allowing you to use the mouse comfortably wherever you are.
- A 5-button mouse with forward and back buttons that allow you to navigate the web more efficiently.
- The side buttons are placed on the extended line of the curved surface of the grip area, allowing you to slide your fingers and operate the mouse intuitively.
- The left and right buttons are highly reliable in terms of durability, allowing you to make comfortable clicking operations provided by switches manufactured by the world renowned company OMRON.
- You can change the assignment of the functionality of the mouse buttons using the ELECOM Mouse Assistant software, which is available for free download.
- Featuring a resolution of 1600 dpi for smooth and comfortable mouse movements.
- Made with a wide 7.0 mm wheel that is close to the width of your fingertips, and which is easy to rotate.
- The sides of the main body fit well and feel comfortable under the fingers, and feature rubber grips that allow you to hold the mouse firmly.
- Comes in a medium size that fits perfectly and comfortably in your hand.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Windows PC, Macintosh, and PlayStation®3 equipped with USB interface
- Supported OS: Windows RT to RT8.1, Windows 8 to 8.1, Windows 7 (to SP1), Windows Vista, Windows XP (SP2 to SP3), Mac OS X 10.6 to 10.6.8, OS X 10.7 to 10.7.5, OS X 10.8 to 10.8.4, OS X 10.9, PlayStation®3 (system software ver. 4.46)
- Resolution: 1600 dpi
- Reading method: IR optical sensor
- Light beam type: visible wavelength region
- LED color: blue
- Buttons: 5 * incl. wheel button
- Wheel: 1
- Size category: size M
- Accessories: user documentation x 3
- Interfaces: USB
- Connector type: USB (A) male
- Power supply: USB bus power
- Rated voltage: 5V
- Dimensions: W 70.0 x D 110.0 x H 40.0 mm
- Cable length: approx. 1.5 m
- Weight: approx. 102 g (incl. cable)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Peripheral | Mouse

M-XG2DB-G series [English Packaging]

5-button Blue LED wireless mouse "EX-G"(size L)

An almost outrageously superb comfort when holding it in your palm - a design born straight from the shape of your hand. The EX-G, a Blue LED, 2.4 GHz wireless, 5-button mouse.

M-XG2DBBK-G

M-XG2DBRD-G

M-XG2DBSP-G

FEATURES

- The EX-G, 5-button mouse featuring a design born straight from the shape of your hand, giving you an incredibly comfortable feel when you are holding it.
- Designed with a focus on the most frequently used fingers, the index and ring fingers, ensuring it fits perfectly with the 4 main points of contact: the proximal phalanx, adductor pollicis muscle/ abductor pollicis brevis muscle, middle phalanx, and metacarpal bones.
- The Blue LED light reflects accurately even on rough or dusty surfaces, allowing you to use the mouse comfortably wherever you are.
- A 5-button mouse with forward and back buttons that allow you to navigate the web more efficiently.
- The side buttons are placed on the extended line of the curved surface of the grip area, allowing you to slide your fingers and operate the mouse intuitively.
- The left and right buttons are highly reliable in terms of durability, allowing you to make comfortable clicking operations provided by switches manufactured by the world renowned company OMRON.
- You can change the assignment of the functionality of the mouse buttons using the ELECOM Mouse Assistant software, which is available for free download.
- The top of the main body has a pointer speed change button that allows you to switch the mouse's cursor speed between the two values of 800 and 1600 dpi, depending on the purpose of use.
- Made with a wide 7.0 mm wheel that is close to the width of your fingertips, and which is easy to rotate.
- The sides of the main body fit well and feel comfortable under the fingers, and feature rubber grips that allow you to hold the mouse firmly.
- Comes in a large size that fits steadily and comfortably in your hand.
- The wireless functionality uses the 2.4 GHz band, allowing you to use the mouse at approximately 10 m on non-magnetic surfaces, and approximately 3 m even on magnetic surfaces, such as steel desks.(Based on ELECOM test results)
- Uses a micro-receiver the same size as a small coin, which is so small that you can leave it plugged into the USB port of your notebook PC during transport without it getting in the way.
- The receiver can be stored inside the main body of the mouse, making it easy to carry around and reducing the risk of loss.
- The bottom of the main body has a power switch that prevents the battery from becoming depleted when the mouse is not in use.
- Includes a remaining battery indicator light that notifies you when it is time to change the battery.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Windows PC, Macintosh, and PlayStation® 3 equipped with USB interface
- Supported OS: Windows RT to RT8.1, Windows 8 to 8.1, Windows 7 (to SP1), Windows Vista, Windows XP (SP2 to SP3), Mac OS X 10.6 to 10.6.8, OS X 10.7 to 10.7.5, OS X 10.8 to 10.8.4, OS X 10.9, PlayStation® 3 (system software ver. 4.46)
- Resolution: 800/1600 dpi (switchable)
- Communication method: GFSK
- Frequency: 2.4 GHz band
- Radio wave outreach: approx. 10 m on non-magnetic surfaces (wooden desks, etc.); approx. 3 m on magnetic surfaces (steel desks, etc.)
- Reading method: IR optical sensor
- Light beam type: visible wavelength region
- LED color: blue • Buttons: 5 * incl. wheel button • Wheel: 1
- Continuous operating time: approx. 162 hours
- Continuous standby time: approx. 260 days
- Estimated battery life: approx. 272 days

* When computer is used for 8 hours a day, with 5% of that time spent operating mouse.

- Power supply: AA alkaline battery, AA manganese battery or AA nickel-metal hydride battery x any one of these
- Rated voltage (mouse): 1.5 V
- Dimensions (mouse): W 81.0 x D 119.0 x H 41.2 mm
- Size category: size L
- Weight (mouse): approx. 97 g * excl. batteries
- Accessories: AA alkaline dry cell batteries for confirming operability x 2, user documentation x 3
- Interfaces: USB • Connector type: USB (A) male
- Receiver storage: possible
- Dimensions (receiver): W 15.0 x D 18.0 x H 6.0 mm
- Weight (receiver): approx. 2 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Peripheral | Mouse

M-XG2UB-G series [English Packaging]

5-button Blue LED wired mouse "EX-G"(size L)

An almost outrageously superb comfort when holding it in your palm - a design born straight from the shape of your hand. The EX-G, a Blue LED, 5-button wired mouse.

M-XG2UBBK-G

M-XG2UBRD-G

M-XG2UBSP-G

FEATURES

- The EX-G, 5-button mouse featuring a design born straight from the shape of your hand, giving you an incredibly comfortable feel when you are holding it.
- Designed with a focus on the most frequently used fingers, the index and ring fingers, ensuring it fits perfectly with the 4 main points of contact: the proximal phalanx, adductor pollicis muscle/abductor pollicis brevis muscle, middle phalanx, and metacarpal bones.
- The Blue LED light reflects accurately even on rough or dusty surfaces, allowing you to use the mouse comfortably wherever you are.
- A 5-button mouse with forward and back buttons that allow you to navigate the web more efficiently.
- The side buttons are placed on the extended line of the curved surface of the grip area, allowing you to slide your fingers and operate the mouse intuitively.
- The left and right buttons are highly reliable in terms of durability, allowing you to make comfortable clicking operations provided by switches manufactured by the world renowned company OMRON.
- You can change the assignment of the functionality of the mouse buttons using the ELECOM Mouse Assistant software, which is available for free download.
- The top of the main body has a pointer speed change button that allows you to switch the mouse's cursor speed between the three values of 800, 1200, and 1600 dpi, depending on the purpose of use.
- Made with a wide 7.0 mm wheel that is close to the width of your fingertips, and which is easy to rotate.
- The sides of the main body fit well and feel comfortable under the fingers, and feature rubber grips that allow you to hold the mouse firmly.
- Comes in a large size that fits steadily and comfortably in your hand.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Windows PC, Macintosh, and PlayStation® 3 equipped with USB interface
- Supported OS: Windows RT to RT8.1, Windows 8 to 8.1, Windows 7 (to SP1), Windows Vista, Windows XP (SP2 to SP3), Mac OS X 10.6 to 10.6.8, OS X 10.7 to 10.7.5, OS X 10.8 to 10.8.4, OS X 10.9, PlayStation® 3 (system software ver. 4.46)
- Resolution: 800/1200/1600 dpi (switchable)
- Reading method: IR optical sensor
- Light beam type: visible wavelength region
- LED color blue
- Buttons: 5 * incl. wheel button
- Wheel: 1
- Size category: size L
- Accessories: user documentation x 3
- Interfaces: USB
- Connector type: USB (A) male
- Power supply: USB bus power
- Rated voltage: 5V
- Dimensions: W 81.0 x D 119.0 x H 41.2 mm
- Cable length: approx. 1.5 m
- Weight: approx. 114 g (incl. cable)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Peripheral | Mouse

M-XG4DB-G series [English Packaging]

5-button Blue LED wireless mouse "EX-G"(size S)

A new mouse in a mini-size design born straight from the shape of your hand, featuring new comfortable ways of holding it: the pinching grip, and the covering grip. The EX-G, a Blue LED, 5-button wireless mini mouse that can be used comfortably wherever you are.

M-XG4DBBK-G

M-XG4DBRD-G

M-XG4DBSP-G

FEATURES

- The comfortable pinching grip has been designed with a shape and angle that is perfectly suited to the 5 points of the distal phalanges, allowing the mouse to be operated with the fingertips while keeping the flexor retinaculum as the axis.
- The comfortable covering grip has been designed with a shape and angle to fit the 4 points of the hand's muscles and skeletal structure perfectly.
- The Blue LED light reflects accurately even on rough or dusty surfaces, allowing you to use the mouse comfortably wherever you are.
- A 5-button mouse with forward and back buttons that allow you to navigate the web more efficiently.
- The side buttons are placed on the extended line of the curved surface of the grip area, allowing you to slide your fingers and operate the mouse intuitively.
- The left and right buttons are highly reliable in terms of durability, allowing you to make comfortable clicking operations provided by switches manufactured by the world renowned company OMRON.
- You can change the assignment of the functionality of the mouse buttons using the ELECOM Mouse Assistant software, which is available for free download.
- Featuring a resolution of 1600 dpi for smooth and comfortable mouse movements.
- The sides of the main body fit well and feel comfortable under the fingers, and feature rubber grips that allow you to hold the mouse firmly.
- The wireless functionality uses the 2.4 GHz band, allowing you to use the mouse at approximately 10 m on non-magnetic surfaces, and approximately 3 m even on magnetic surfaces, such as steel desks.(Based on ELECOM test results)
- Uses a micro-receiver the same size as a small coin, which is so small that you can leave it plugged into the USB port of your notebook PC during transport without it getting in the way.
- The receiver can be stored away inside the main body of the mouse, making it easy to carry around and reducing the risk of loss.
- The bottom of the main body has a power switch that prevents the battery from becoming depleted when the mouse is not in use.
- The receiver can be stored inside the main body of the mouse, making it easy to carry around and reducing the risk of loss.
- The bottom of the main body has a power switch that prevents the battery from becoming depleted when the mouse is not in use.
- Includes a remaining battery indicator light that notifies you when it is time to change the battery.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Windows PC and Macintosh equipped with USB interface
- Supported OS: Windows RT8.1, Windows 8.1, Windows 7, Windows Vista, Windows XP, Mac OS X 10.6, OS X 10.7, OS X 10.8, OS X 10.9 * Update for each new version of the OS or the installation of a service pack might be required.
- Resolution: 1600 dpi • Communication method: GFSK
- Frequency: 2.4 GHz band
- Radio wave outreach: approx. 10 m on non-magnetic surfaces (wooden desks, etc.); approx. 3 m on magnetic surfaces (steel desks, etc.)
- Reading method: IR optical sensor
- Light beam type: visible wavelength region
- LED color: blue • Buttons: 5 * incl. wheel button • Wheel: 1
- Continuous operating time: approx. 180 hours
- Continuous standby time: approx. 220 days
- Estimated battery life: approx. 273 days * When computer is used for 8 hours a day, with 5% of that time spent operating mouse.
- Power supply (mouse): AAA alkaline battery, AAA manganese battery or AAA nickel-metal hydride battery x any two of these
- Rated voltage (mouse): 3V
- Dimensions (mouse): W 64.7 x D 90.2 x H 38.2 mm
- Size category: size S
- Weight (mouse): approx. 60 g * excl. batteries
- Accessories: AAA alkaline dry cell batteries for confirming operability x 2, user documentation x 3
- Interfaces: USB • Connector type: USB (A) male
- Receiver storage: possible
- Dimensions (receiver): W 15.0 x D 18.0 x H 6.0 mm
- Weight (receiver): approx. 1 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Peripheral | Mouse

M-XG4UB-G series [English Packaging]

5-button Blue LED wired mouse "EX-G"(size S)

A new mouse in a mini-size design born straight from the shape of your hand, featuring new comfortable ways of holding it: the pinching grip, and the covering grip. The EX-G, a Blue LED, 5-button wired mini mouse that can be used comfortably wherever you are.

M-XG4UBBK-G

M-XG4UBRD-G

M-XG4UBSP-G

FEATURES

- The EX-G, 5-button mouse featuring a design born straight from the shape of your hand, giving you an incredibly comfortable feel when you are holding it.
- A new mini-size mouse designed based on a thorough understanding of the hand's muscles and skeletal structure to provide two types of grip: the pinching grip, and the covering grip.
- The comfortable pinching grip has been designed with a shape and angle that is perfectly suited to the 5 points of the distal phalanges, allowing the mouse to be operated with the fingertips while keeping the flexor retinaculum as the axis.
- The comfortable covering grip has been designed with a shape and angle to fit the 4 points of the hand's muscles and skeletal structure perfectly.
- The Blue LED light reflects accurately even on rough or dusty surfaces, allowing you to use the mouse comfortably wherever you are.
- A 5-button mouse with forward and back buttons that allow you to navigate the web more efficiently.
- The side buttons are placed on the extended line of the curved surface of the grip area, allowing you to slide your fingers and operate the mouse intuitively.
- The left and right buttons are highly reliable in terms of durability, allowing you to make comfortable clicking operations provided by switches manufactured by the world renowned company OMRON.
- You can change the assignment of the functionality of the mouse buttons using the ELECOM Mouse Assistant software, which is available for free download.
- Featuring a resolution of 1600 dpi for smooth and comfortable mouse movements.
- The sides of the main body fit well and feel comfortable under the fingers, and feature rubber grips that allow you to hold the mouse firmly.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Windows PC and Macintosh equipped with USB interface
- Supported OS: Windows RT8.1, Windows 8.1, Windows 7, Windows Vista, Windows XP, Mac OS X 10.6, OS X 10.7, OS X 10.8, OS X 10.9

* Update for each new version of the OS or the installation of a service pack might be required.

- Resolution: 1600 dpi
- Reading method: IR optical sensor
- Light beam type: visible wavelength region
- LED color: blue
- Buttons: 5 * incl. wheel button
- Wheel: 1
- Size category: size S
- Accessories: user documentation x 3
- Interfaces: USB
- Connector type: USB (A) male
- Power supply: USB bus power
- Rated voltage: 5V
- Dimensions: W 64.7 x D 90.2 x H 38.2 mm
- Cable length: approx. 1.5 m
- Weight: approx. 78 g (incl. cable)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Peripheral | Mouse

M-XT1DRBK-G [English Packaging]

Wireless trackball

A trackball with reliable basic functions and unprecedented new features. A completely new type of wireless trackball, featuring speed reduction/change switches for the pointer, and a tilt wheel.

M-XT1DRBK-G

FEATURES

- A wireless trackball with reliable basic functionality and new functionality as never seen before.
- A speed reduction switch that slows down the speed of the pointer while you are pressing down. This functionality is handy when clicking on small areas that make it difficult to control the mouse, allowing you to move the pointer smoothly.
- A built-in tilt wheel that allows you to scroll left and right by simply tilting the wheel in each direction. This functionality is extremely handy when scrolling horizonally long spreadsheets, such as in Excel.
- Includes a speed change switch with two values for swapping the pointer's movement speed between 1500 and 750 dpi.
- The sensor that detects the trackball's movements has a gaming-grade, highly efficient optical sensor to provide a pointer with excellent response.
- Forward and back buttons that allow you to navigate the web more efficiently.
- You can change the assignment of the functionality to the mouse buttons using the ELECOM Mouse Assistant software, which is available for free download.
- The left and right buttons, and the deceleration switch, are manufactured by the world-renowned company OMRON and are highly reliable in terms of durability, and also allow for comfortable clicking operations.
- Designed so the ball can be removed from the hole at the bottom, allowing you to carry out maintenance easily on the ball and the internal ball compartment.
- Designed with a focus on the hand's muscles and skeletal structures that come into contact with the mouse. The mouse's hollows and bulges allow your hand to rest more comfortably on the mouse and make it much easier to use.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Interface: USB • Connector type: USB (A) male
- Supported devices: Windows PC and Macintosh equipped with a USB interface
- Supported OS: Windows RT8.1, Windows 8.1, Windows 7, Windows Vista, Macintosh OS X 10.9 * Update for each new version of the OS or the installation of a service pack might be required. * The right and left scrolling is not available on Windows RT8.1.
- Resolution: 750/1500 dpi (switchable) • Communication method: GFSK
- Radio frequency: 2.4 GHz band
- Radio wave outreach: 3 m on magnetic surfaces (steel desks, etc.)
  10 m on non-magnetic surfaces (wooden desks, etc.)
- Reading method: optical censor method • Light beam type: invisible wavelength region
- Buttons: 5 * incl. wheel button • Wheels: 1 • Receiver storage: possible
- Continuous operating time: low energy mode – approx. 125 hours
  high speed mode – approx. 76 hours
- Continuous standby time: low energy mode – approx. 694 days
  high speed mode – approx. 694 days
- Estimated battery life: low energy mode – approx. 273 days
  high speed mode – approx. 176 days * When the computer is used for 8 hours a day, with 5% of that time spent operating the mouse.
- Power supply (mouse): AA alkaline battery, AA manganese battery or AA nickel-metal hydride battery x any one of these
- Rated voltage (mouse): 1.5 V • Dimensions (mouse): W 94.7 x D 124.4 x H 47.9 mm
- Size category: size L • Weight (mouse): approx. 128 g * excl. battery
- Dimensions (receiver): W 13.1 x D 18.2 x H 5.0 mm • Weight (receiver): approx. 2 g
- Accessories: AA alkaline dry cell battery for confirming operability x 1, user documentation x 3
- Side scrolling function: possible

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Peripheral | USB hub

U2H-SN4B-G series [English Packaging]

4 port USB 2.0 hub

Compact stick type USB 2.0 hub for adding extra ports to your PC.

U2H-SN4BF1BK-G

U2H-SN4BF2WH-G

FEATURES

- USB 2.0 hub you can plug into your PC to turn one port into four.
- A compact stick type that does not get in your way.
- The stick has a total of four ports, three in the front and one on the side, making it convenient to use with a wide range of USB devices.
- It has a cable length of 7 cm, which is ideal for use with notebook PCs.
- A bus-powered model that doesn't require an AC adapter for charging,
- It has an LED light to indicate the connection status.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Interface: USB 2.0 (operates at USB 1.1 when connected to a USB 1.1 interface)
- Connector type: PC side (upstream port) – USB A (male) x 1, USB peripheral side (downstream port) – USB A (female) x 4
- Supported OS: Windows 8.1, 8, 7 (SP1)/Vista (SP2)/Mac OS X 10.6~10.6.8/OS X 10.7~10.7.5, 10.8~10.8.3, 10.9, 10.10
- Max. transfer speed: USB 2.0 high speed/480 Mbps (theoretical), USB 1.1 full speed/12 Mbps (theoretical)
- Number of upstream (PC side) ports: 1
- Number of downstream (peripheral side) ports: 4
- USB cable method: USB2.0
- USB cable length: approx. 7.0 cm (excl. connector)
- Power method: bus powered
- Possible current outputs: 4 ports total no more than 400 mA (under 100 mA per port)
- Dimensions: approx. W 87 x D 22 x H 12 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 30 g
- Operating environment: temperature 5 ℃ to 40 ℃ , humidity 30 % to 80 % (without condensation)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Peripheral | USB hub

U2H-SN4B series [Japanese Packaging]

4 port USB 2.0 hub

Compact stick type hub in popular colors.
Plug this USB 2.0 hub into a computer's USB port to increase the number of USB ports to four.

U2H-SN4BBK

U2H-SN4BBU

U2H-SN4BF1BK

U2H-SN4BF2WH

U2H-SN4BGN

U2H-SN4BRD

FEATURES

- USB 2.0 hub that can turn one USB port into four when connected to a PC.
- Stick type to be compact and of minimal fuss.
- You can choose from a range of popular colors.
- In addition to the three front ports, it also has one side port that makes it convenient to use with a wide range of USB devices.
- The cable length is 7cm, perfect for use with a notebook computer.
- An exclusively bus-powered design means no AC adapter is needed.
- Has an LED lamp for checking connection status.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Interfaces: USB 2.0 (operates at USB 1.1 when connected to a USB 1.1 interface)
- Connector type: PC side (upstream port) – USB A (male) x 1
  USB peripheral side (downstream port) – USB A (female) x 4
- Supported OS: Windows 8.1, 8, 7 (SP1)/Vista (SP2)/Mac OS X 10.6~10.6.8/ OS X 10.7~10.7.5, 10.8~10.8.3, 10.9, 10.10
- Max. transfer speed: USB 2.0 high speed/480 Mbps (theoretical)
  USB 1.1 full speed/12 Mbps (theoretical)
- Number of upstream (PC side) ports: 1
- Number of downstream (peripheral side) ports: 4
- USB cable method: USB 2.0
- USB cable length: approx. 7.0 cm (excl. connector)
- Power method: bus powered
- Possible current outputs: 4 ports total no more than 400 mA (under 100 mA per port)
- Dimensions: approx. W 87.0 x D 22.0 x H 12.0 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 30 g
- Operating environment: temperature 5℃ to 40℃
  humidity 30% to 80%(without condensation)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Peripheral | USB hub

U2H-YK4B series [Japanese Packaging]

USB 2.0 HUB (cable storage type)

Cable stores conveniently in the main body.
An exclusively bus-powered four-port USB hub.

U2H-YK4BBK

U2H-YK4BF1WH

U2H-YK4BPN

FEATURES

- A stylish, exclusively bus-powered four-port USB hub with connector cable that stores in the main body.
- A slim, compact design makes it convenient to store and carry.
- In addition to the three front ports, it also has one side port that makes it convenient to use with a wide range of USB devices.
- Exclusively bus-powered design means no AC adapter is needed.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Interface: USB 2.0 (operates compatibly as USB 1.1 when connected to a USB 1.1 interface)
- Connector type: PC end (upstream port) – USB A (male);
  USB device end (downstream port) – USB A (female) x 4
- Supported OS: Windows 8, 7 (incl. SP1), Vista (SP2), XP (SP3)/Mac OS X 10.6 to 10.6.8, 10.7 to 10.7.5, 10.8 to 10.8.2
- Max. transmission speed: 480 Mbps (theoretical value when operating in USB 2.0 high-speed mode), 12 Mbps (theoretical value when operating in USB 1.1 full-speed mode)
- Upstream (PC end) port count: 1
- Downstream (peripheral device end) port count: 4
- USB cable type: USB 2.0
- USB cable length: approx. 29 mm (excl. connector)
- Power supply: USB bus power
- Max. current supply: a total of 400 mA or less from four ports (100 mA or less from each port)
- Dimensions: W 65 x D 37 x H 9.5 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 20 g
- Operating environment: temperature 5℃ to 40℃
  humidity 30% to 80% (no condensation)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Peripheral | Memory card reader

MR-A39N series [Japanese Packaging]

Compact memory reader/writer

Compatible with major media and conveniently compact.
A mini-reader/writer with integrated cable design that makes it easy to carry.

MR-A39NBK

MR-A39NRD

MR-A39NWHF1

FEATURES

- A compact memory reader/writer compatible with major media formats, incl. the SD Memory Card, Memory Stick and Multimedia Card series (excl. MMCmicro).
- Read/write capability with a diverse 48-format range of media, it can be used with an additional six formats when adapters are used.
- Miniaturized media often used with cell phones, such as the microSD format, can be inserted without adapters.
- Compatibility with high-speed versions of media, incl. SDXC and SDHC Memory Cards, PRO HIGH SPEED SD Memory Cards, and Memory Stick PRO (High Speed), make it quick and easy to move and copy even large volumes of data.
- Compatible with MagicGate copyright protection.
- Integrated cable design eliminates the worry of losing cables.
- Powered through the USB connection, it does not need any external power source.
- No special driver installation is needed. It can be used simply by plugging it into the USB port.
- Compatible with Macintosh.
- Compatible with USB 2.0 (High-speed).

SPECIFICATIONS

- Interface: USB 2.0
- Max. transmission speed: 480 Mbps (theoretical value when operating in USB 2.0 high-speed mode)
- Connector type: USB A (male) x 1 • Number of slots: 4
- Compatibility Media (SD memory card): SD (HighSpeed, ProHighSpeed, Class2, 4, 6, 10), Wii/DSi, SDHC (Class2, 4, 6, 10, UHS-I), SDXC (UHS-I, UHS-Ⅱ)/miniSD, miniSDHC (Class2, 4, 6)*/TransFlash, microSD (UHS-I), microSDHC (Class2, 4, 6, 10), microSDXC (*) Adapter must be purchased separately.
- Compatibility Media (Multimedia card): MMC, MMC4.0, Secure MMC, RS-MMC, RS-MMC4.0/MMC micro (*) Adapter must be purchased separately.
- Compatibility Media (Memory stick): MS (MagicGate, MagicGate HighSpeed, Memory select function), MSPRO (HighSpeed), MS Duo (MagicGate, MagicGate HighSpeed), MSPRO Duo (HighSpeed, Mark2), MSPRO-HGDuo, MS ROM, MS micro (M2)*, MSDuo for PSP® (*) Adapter must be purchased separately.
- Compatibility Media (CompactFlash): CompactFlash (Type I) (3.3V)/ CompactFlash (Type II) (3.3V), CompactFlash (Copmatible with UDMA), Micro drive
- Compatibility (Windows OS): devices compatible with PC/AT machines running Windows 8.1, 8, Windows 7 (SP1), Vista (SP2)
  Compatibility (Mac OS): Mac OS X 10.6-10.6.8, 10.7-10.7.5, 10.8-10.8.3, 10.9
- Dimensions: W 59.0 x D 35.0 x H 13.0 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 35 g
- USB cable length: approx. 50 cm (excl. connector)
- Power supply voltage: 5 V
- Operating environment: temperature 5℃ to 40℃
  humidity 30% to 80% (no condensation)
- Accessories: manual x 1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Cable | Data transfer

USB3-AFCM01 series [Japanese Packaging]

Type-C conversion cable

USB cable that converts a USB Type-C terminal to a USB 3.1 Standard-A terminal.

USB3-AFCM01WH

FEATURES

- A new standard USB Type-C connector that can be inserted either side facing up.
- This conversion adapter allows you to connect to various peripherals without USB Type-C terminals and if you use it in combination with a USB hub, it becomes even more expandable.
- Connectable to a USB 3.1, USB 3.0 or USB 2.0 cable with a Standard-A connector.
  * Data transmission speed and supply current are in accordance with the device used.
- Supports 5 Gbps high speed data transfer in compliance with USB 3.1 Gen 1 standard.
- It is possible to charge the connected device at a max. 5V and 3A.
  * The current value varies depending on the performance of your PC.
- Featuring gold-plated pins and connectors to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: Type-C (male) – USB 3.1 Standard-A (female)
- Supported devices: PCs with USB Standard-A terminals and peripheral devices with USB Type-C terminals
- Cable length: 8 cm * excl. connector
- Cable width: dia. 3.5 mm
- Conformity standards: USB 3.1 (Gen1)
- Data transmission speed: max. 5 Gbps * theoretical value
- Plug plating finish: gold plate pins
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Cable type: twisted pair cable (telecommunications line)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Cable | Data transfer

USB3-AFCMAD series [Japanese Packaging]

Type-C conversion adapter

An adapter that converts a USB Type-C terminal to a USB 3.1 Standard-A terminal.

USB3-AFCMADWH

FEATURES

- A new standard USB Type-C connector that can be inserted either side facing up.
- This conversion adapter allows you to connect to various peripherals without USB Type-C terminals and if you use it in combination with a USB hub, it becomes even more expandable.
- Connectable to a USB 3.1, USB 3.0 or USB 2.0 cable with a Standard-A connector.

  * Data transmission speed and supply current are in accordance with the device used.
- Supports 5 Gbps high speed data transfer in compliance with USB 3.1 Gen 1 standard.
- It is possible to charge the connected device at a max. 5V and 3A.

  * The current value varies depending on the performance of your PC.
- Featuring gold-plated pins and connectors to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: Type-C (male) – USB 3.1 Standard-A (female)
- Supported devices: PCs with USB Standard-A terminals and peripheral devices with USB Type-C terminals
- Conformity standards: USB 3.1 (Gen1)
- Data transmission speed: max. 5 Gbps * theoretical value
- Plug plating finish: gold plate pins
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Cable type: twisted pair cable (telecommunications line)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Cable | Network

USB3-APCC series [Japanese Packaging]

USB 3.1 cable (Type-C – Type-C)

USB 3.1 cable with a USB Type-C connector, supporting the connection between devices with a USB Type-C terminal for ultra fast data transmission speed up to 10 Gbps.

USB3-APCC10WH
(cable length: 1.0 m)

USB3-APCC20WH
(cable length: 2.0 m)

FEATURES

- USB 3.1 cable that connects a PC with a USB Type-C terminal to a device with a USB Type-C terminal in order to charge power or transmit data.
- Supporting USB 3.1 which has transmission speeds up to 10 Gbps, which is 20 times faster than USB 2.0.
- A new standard USB Type-C connector that can be inserted either side facing up.
- It is possible to charge the connected device at a max. 5V and 3A.
  * The current value varies depending on the performance of your PC. USB PD (Power-Delivery) is not supported.
- Made with flame-resistant material to improve the level of safety.
- Featuring a triple shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- Featuring gold-plated pins to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: USB Type-C (male) – USB Type-C (male)
- Supported devices: compatible with PCs with USB Type-C terminals and peripheral devices with USB Type-C terminals.
- Cable length:
  1.0 m (USB3-APCC10WH),
  2.0 m (USB3-APCC20WH)
- Cable width: 4.5 mm
- Conformity standards: USB 3.1
- Data transmission speed: max. 10 Gbps * theoretical value
- Plug plating finish: gold plate pins
- Shield: triple
- Cable type: twisted pair cable (telecommunications line)
- Packaging: PET (Polyethylene terephthalate) box and paperboard

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Cable | Network

USB3-CC series [Japanese Packaging]

USB 3.1 cable (Type-C – Type-C)

USB 3.1 cable with a USB Type-C connector, supporting connections between devices with USB Type-C terminals for ultra fast data transmission speed up to 10 Gbps.

USB3-CC05BK
(cable length: 0.5 m)

USB3-CC10BK
(cable length: 1.0 m)

USB3-CC15BK
(cable length: 1.5 m)

USB3-CC20BK
(cable length: 2.0 m)

FEATURES

- USB 3.1 cable that connects a PC with a USB Type-C terminal to a device with a USB Type-C terminal in order to charge power or transmit data.
- Supporting USB 3.1 which has transmission speeds up to 10 Gbps, which is 20 times faster than USB 2.0.
- A new standard USB Type-C connector that can be inserted either side facing up.
- It is possible to charge the connected device at a max. 5V and 3A.

  * The current value varies depending on the performance of your PC. USB PD (Power-Delivery) is not supported.
- Made with flame-resistant material to improve the level of safety.
- Featuring a triple shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- Featuring gold-plated pins to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: USB Type-C (male) – USBType-C (male)
- Supported devices: compatible with PCs with USB Type-C terminals and peripheral devices with USB type C terminals.
- Cable length:

  0.5 m (USB3-CC05BK)

  1.0 m (USB3-CC10BK)
  1.5 m (USB3-CC15BK)
  2.0 m (USB3-CC20BK)
- Cable width: 4.5 mm
- Conformity standards: USB 3.1
- Data transmission speed: max. 10 Gbps * theoretical value
- Plug plating finish: gold plate pins
- Shield: triple
- Cable type: twisted pair cable (telecommunications line)
- Packaging: PET (Polyethylene terephthalate) box and paperboard

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Cable | Audiovisual

AD-MDPHDMI series [Japanese Packaging]

Mini DisplayPort to HDMI conversion cable

Easy connection to a Mini DisplayPort without needing a conversion adapter. A Mini DisplayPort to HDMI conversion cable that connects PCs with Mini DisplayPort terminals, such as Mac PCs, to TVs, displays and projectors with HDMI input terminals.

AD-MDPHDMI10WH
(cable length: 1.0 m)

AD-MDPHDMI20WH
(cable length: 2.0 m)

AD-MDPHDMI30WH
(cable length: 3.0 m)

FEATURES

- A conversion cable that converts a Mini DisplayPort to an HDMI port.
- This cable requires no conversion adapters, allowing you to organize cables neatly.
- Featuring gold-plated pins to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.
- Featuring a triple shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- Supports resolutions up to 1920 × 1200 (WUXGA and Full HD).
- Supports HDMI/Mini DisplayPort digital audio output.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: PCs with Mini DisplayPort or Thunderbolt port, and TVs, displays and projectors with HDMI Type-A 19 pin terminal
- Connector type: Mini DisplayPort (male) – HDMI Type-A (male)
- Cable type: normal type
- Supported resolution: 1920 × 1200 dpi (WUXGA)
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Cable length:

  1.0 m (AD-MDPHDMI10WH)
  2.0 m (AD-MDPHDMI20WH)
  3.0 m (AD-MDPHDMI30WH)
  * excl. connector
- Cable width: dia. 5.0 mm
- Other: passive type

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Cable | Audiovisual

AD-MDPVGA series [Japanese Packaging]

Mini DisplayPort to VGA conversion cable

Easy connection to a Mini DisplayPort without needing a conversion adapter. A Mini DisplayPort to VGA conversion cable that connects PCs with Mini DisplayPort terminals, such as Mac PCs, to TVs, displays and projectors with VGA (D-Sub 15 pin) input terminals.

AD-MDPVGA10WH
(cable length: 1.0m)

AD-MDPVGA20WH
(cable length: 2.0m)

AD-MDPVGA30WH
(cable length: 3.0m)

FEATURES

- A conversion cable that converts a Mini DisplayPort to a VGA (D-Sub 15 pin) port.
- This cable requires no conversion adapters, allowing you to organize cables neatly.
- Featuring gold-plated pins to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.
- Featuring a triple shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- Supports resolutions up to 1920 × 1200 (WUXGA).

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: PCs with a Mini DisplayPort or Thunderbolt port, and displays and projectors with D-Sub 15 pin (mini) terminals
- Connector type: Mini DisplayPort (male) – D-Sub 15 pin (male)
- Cable type: normal type
- Supported resolution: 1024 × 768 dpi (XGA)
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Cable length:

  1.0 m (AD-MDPVGA10WH)
  2.0 m (AD-MDPVGA20WH)
  3.0 m (AD-MDPVGA30WH)
  * excl. connector
- Cable width: dia. 5.0 mm
- Other: active type

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Cable | Others

EKC-BOX001 series [Japanese Packaging]

Cable box (for six-outlet power strip)

Store untidy, loose, tangled cables in this cable box made with excellent flame resistant plastic to create a tidy comfortable power strip surrounding.

EKC-BOX001BK

EKC-BOX001WH

FEATURES

- A cable box for hiding all your untidy cables.
- It can store a six-outlet power strip.
- Just remove the top lid and put a power strip inside.
- At each side of the box, there is a slit made for drawing out a power cable from either side.
- The top surface of the box has two cable holes to mount frequently used charging cables.
- The bottom of the box has vent holes to prevent the internal temperature from rising.
- Keeping the power strip in the box prevents dust accumulation and fire caused by a tracking phenomenon.
- Made with UL94 V-0 rated flame resistant plastic.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 400 × D 160 × H 139.5 mm
- Weight: 895 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Cable | Others

EKC-BOX002 series [Japanese Packaging]

Cable box (for four-outlet power strip)

Store untidy, loose, tangled cables in this cable box made with excellent flame resistant plastic to create a tidy comfortable power strip surrounding.

EKC-BOX002BK

EKC-BOX002WH

FEATURES

- A cable box for hiding all your untidy cables.
- It can store a four-outlet power strip.
- Just remove the top lid and put a power strip inside.
- At each side of the box, there is a slit made for drawing out a power cable from either side.
- The top surface of the box has two cable holes to mount frequently used charging cables.
- The bottom of the box has vent holes to prevent the internal temperature from rising.
- Keeping the power strip in the box prevents dust accumulation and fire caused by a tracking phenomenon.
- Made with UL94 V-0 rated flame resistant plastic.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 250 mm × D 160 mm × H 139.5 mm
- Weight: 610 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

P-01HP, P-02HP series [Japanese Packaging]

Smartphone tag pouch

You can operate your smartphone without taking it out of the pouch.
A smartphone pouch that you can hang around the handle of a bag.

P-01HPBK

P-01HPPN

P-02HPBK

P-02HPPN

FEATURES

- Attach the pouch's strap around your bag's handle.
- Attach the strap around the handle of a bag so that you don't ever have to look for your smartphone, and you can quickly grab it out of your bag.
- You can carry around your smartphone in the pouch by the strap.
- A transparent TPU material used for the pouch front allows you to operate your smartphone's touchscreen through it.
- Zip up the pouch to keep your smartphone free from scraches, dirt and dust.
- Comes with an inner pocket for keeping headphones and other smartphone accessories.
- L-shaped zipper allows easy removal of contents.

SPECIFICATIONS

P-01HP series

- Dimensions: approx. W 87 x D 20 x H 160 mm (exl. strap)
- Strap length: 330 mm
- Reference storage dimensions: approx. W 62 x D 10 x H 127 mm
- Weight: approx. 54 g
- Material: pouch - nylon, TPU, polyethylene, zinc; strap - synthetic leather, zinc

P-02HP series

- Dimensions: approx. W 100 x D 20 x H 175 mm (excl. strap)
- Strap length: 330 mm
- Reference storage dimensions: approx. W 74 x D 12 x H 141 mm
- Weight: approx. 64 g
- Materials: pouch – nylon, TPU, polyethylene, zinc; strap – synthetic leather, zinc

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

P-01IPWPS series [Japanese Packaging]

Water and dust resistant iPhone case

A water and dust resistant case for iPhone with the water resistance and anti-dust JIS protection grade equivalent to IP47, allowing you to use your smartphone even around water.

P-01IPWPSBK

P-01IPWPSBU

P-01IPWPSPN

FEATURES

- This case allows you to use your smartphone not only around water, such as in the bathroom and kitchen, but also during outdoor activities, such as swimming in the ocean and snowboarding, without worrying about it getting wet or dirty.
- Compatible with iPhone 5s, iPhone 5c, iPhone 5, iPhone 4s and iPhone 4.
- The zipper and the roll-up lid provide a firm protection from water.
- You can take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the case.
- Comes with a detachable strap whose length can be adjusted for conveniently carrying your iPhone around.
- The airbag equipped in the rear side will let the case float in water.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 5s/iPhone 5c/iPhone 5/iPhone 4s/iPhone 4
- Material: case – PVC, TPU; neck strap – polyester
- Accessories: neck strap

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

P-01PLFBBU, P-02PLFB series [Japanese Packaging]

Journal cover for smartphones (sizes S and L)

A cute and high quality leatherette cover for smartphones made with soft synthetic leather.

P-01PLFBBU
(size: S)

P-02PLFBBK
(size: L)

P-02PLFBBU
(size: L)

P-02PLFBPN
(size: L)

FEATURES

- A generic smartphone cover with a self-adhesive sheet which will hold your smartphone nicely.
  * Some smartphones may not stick as well.
- A vertical sliding self-adhesive sheet allows you to take photos without removing the cover.
- The case is made with soft synthetic leather that is resistant against scratches and dirt, and its soft and high quality texture will fit nicely into your hand.
- The side-opening flap works as a stand, making it convenient for watching videos.
- Comes with three convenient pockets for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Notebook type which includes a flap that makes sure that the screen does not get scratched even inside a bag.
- Comes with a belt snap for securely fixing the flap's closure.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference storage dimensions:
  W 63 × D 10 × H 129 mm (P-01PLFB)
  W 75 × D 12 × H 148 mm (P-02PLFB)
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: synthetic leather, ABS, polyester, polyurethane, zinc

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

P-01PLFMBK, P-02PLFMBK [Japanese Packaging]

Mesh soft leatherette cover for smartphones (sizes S and L)

A side-opening flap cover for smartphones made with high quality soft synthetic leather.

P-01PLFMBK
(size: S)

P-02PLFMBK
(size: L)

FEATURES

- A generic smartphone cover with a self-adhesive sheet which will hold your smartphone nicely.
  * Some smartphones may not stick as well.
- The vertical sliding self-adhesive sheet allows you to take photos without removing the cover.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The side-opening flap also works as a stand, making it convenient for watching videos.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference storage dimensions:
  W 63 × D 10 × H 129 mm (P-01PLFM)
  W 75 × D 12 × H 148 mm (P-02PLFM)
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: synthetic leather, ABS, polyurethane

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

P-01SNCBK [Japanese Packaging]

Smartphone slip-in pouch

Perfectly holds your smartphone in very soft, cushioned and stretchy material.
A slip-in style pouch for easy access to your smartphone.

P-01SNCBK

FEATURES

- A pouch for any smartphone, made with soft, cushioned stretchy material to protect your smartphone from shocks.
- A slip-in type pouch for easy access to your smartphone.
- It is designed so that the smartphone is firmly held.
- The inside of the pouch is made with napped material to protect your smartphone from scratches.
- Comes in a two-toned design.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: approx. W 93 x D 11 x H 154 mm
- Reference storage dimensions: approx. W 62 x D 12 x H 127 mm
- Weight: approx. 30 g
- Material: polyester
- Color: black

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

P-01WDT2BK [Japanese Packaging]

Slim soft leatherette cover for smartphones (size S)

A notebook type cover with a self-adhesive sheet that will hold any smartphone.

P-01WDT2BK
(size: S)

FEATURES

- A generic smartphone cover with a self-adhesive sheet which will hold your smartphone nicely.
  * Some smartphones may not stick as well.
- Despite its cover being made of high quality soft synthetic leather, it still maintains its slim design.
- Notebook type which includes a flap that makes sure that the screen does not get scratched even inside a bag.
- The side-opening flap has a magnetic strap, making it easy to open and close.
- It is constructed so that smartphones are not affected by the magnet.
- Inside the case is a pocket for putting away cards, such as IC cards.
  * Open the flap to use an IC card.
- The side-opening flap works as a stand, making it convenient for watching videos.
- The strap can be stuck behind the cover so it doesn't get in the way when you are watching videos.
- You can take photos without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference storage dimensions:
  W 63 × D 10 × H 129 mm (P-01WDT2)
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: synthetic leather, polyurethane

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

P-02PLFD series [Japanese Packaging]

Design soft leatherette cover for smartphones (size L)

A side-opening flap cover for smartphones made with high quality soft synthetic leather.

P-02PLFDBK
(size: L)

P-02PLFDBR
(size: L)

P-02PLFDRD
(size: L)

FEATURES

- A generic smartphone cover with a self-adhesive sheet which will hold your smartphone nicely.
  * Some smartphones may not stick as well.
- The vertical sliding self-adhesive sheet allows you to take photos without removing the cover.
- A large self-adhesive sheet will hold your smartphone firmly.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The side-opening flap also works as a stand, making it convenient for watching videos.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- Comes with a belt snap for securely fixing the flap's closure.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference storage dimensions: W 75 × D 12 × H 148 mm
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: synthetic leather, ABS, polyurethane

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

P-02WDT series [Japanese Packaging]

Pocket notebook-style multicover for smartphones (sizes L)

This smartphone multicover employs a self-adhesive sheet that can be used on more than one model. Shaped like a pocket notebook, this cover has a flap to protect your LCD screen.

P-02WDTBK
(size L)

P-02WDTBR
(size L)

P-02WDTBU
(size L)

P-02WDTPN
(size L)

FEATURES

- Using a self-adhesive sheet that will stick firmly to your smartphone, this is a multicover usable across many different models.
- Uses soft leather that is highly scratch and dirt resistant. Also, the high quality feeling of the soft leather makes it very comfortable in the hand.
- Notebook type which includes a flap that makes sure that the screen does not get scratched even inside a bag.
- Comes with two convenient pockets for putting away things such as your IC cards. *Please be sure to open the flap when using IC cards.
- Includes a large pocket for cards and notes.
- Has a strap hole, allowing for easy strap attachment. *This product does not come with a strap.
- Includes a stand function for media activity, watching videos, etc.
- Simply open the case and take photos with the device still inside.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Contents: case x 1
- Materials: body – synthetic leather, polyurethane
- Reference storage dimensions:
  approx. W 74 x D 12 x H 141 mm (P-02WDT)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

P-02WDT2 series [Japanese Packaging]

Slim soft leatherette cover for smartphones (size L)

A notebook type cover with a self-adhesive sheet that will hold any smartphone.

P-02WDT2BK
(size: L)

P-02WDT2BU
(size: L)

P-02WDT2DR
(size: L)

P-02WDT2PN
(size: L)

P-02WDT2RD
(size: L)

P-02WDT2WH
(size: L)

FEATURES

- A generic smartphone cover with a self-adhesive sheet which will hold your smartphone nicely.
  * Some smartphones may not stick as well.
- Despite its cover being made of high quality soft synthetic leather, it still maintains its slim design.
- Notebook type which includes a flap that makes sure that the screen does not get scratched even inside a bag.
- The side-opening flap has a magnetic strap, making it easy to open and close.
- It is constructed so that smartphones are not affected by the magnet.
- Inside the case is a pocket for putting away cards, such as IC cards.
  * Open the flap to use an IC card.
- The side-opening flap works as a stand, making it convenient for watching videos.
- The strap can be stuck behind the cover so it doesn't get in the way when you are watching videos.
- You can take photos without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference storage dimensions:
  W 75 × D 12 × H 148 mm (P-02WDT2)
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: synthetic leather, polyurethane

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

P-03WDT series [Japanese Packaging]

Pocket notebook-style multicover for smartphones (size XL)

This smartphone multicover employs a self-adhesive sheet that can be used on more than one model. Shaped like a pocket notebook, this cover has a flap to protect your LCD screen.

P-03WDTBK
(size XL)

P-03WDTBR
(size XL)

FEATURES

- Using a self-adhesive sheet that will stick firmly to your smartphone, this is a multicover usable across many different models.
- Uses soft leather that is highly scratch and dirt resistant. Also, the high quality feeling of the soft leather makes it very comfortable in the hand.
- Notebook type which includes a flap that makes sure that the screen does not get scratched even inside a bag.
- Comes with two convenient pockets for putting away things such as your IC cards. *Please be sure to open the flap when using IC cards.
- Includes a large pocket for cards and notes.
- Has a strap hole, allowing for easy strap attachment. *This product does not come with a strap.
- Includes a stand function for media activity, watching videos, etc.
- Simply open the case and take photos with the device still inside.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Contents: case x 1
- Materials: body – synthetic leather, polyurethane
- Reference storage dimensions:
  approx. W 81 x D 12 x H 161 mm

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

P-ABC series [Japanese Packaging]

Sports armband for smartphones (sizes S and L)

Fitting just right even during rigorous activity, this armband-type case allows you to strap your phone to your arm while running, jogging, or doing other sports.

P-ABC01BK
(size S)

P-ABC01PN
(size S)

P-ABC02BK
(size L)

P-ABC02PN
(size L)

FEATURES

- P-ABC01 series can hold phones up to 4.7 inches in size, such as iPhone 6, and P-ABC02 series can hold phones up to 5.5 inches, such as iPhone 6 Plus.
- When you wrap it around your arm, use the front fastener to match the width of your arm for a snug fit.
- Comes with an extension to lengthen the band when attaching it to your arm.
- The back surface of the case has been made to help stop slippage even during rigorous activity, such as jogging.
- Connect earphones to your smartphone even while it's in the case.
- Comes with cable-rolling functionality to allow adjustment of earphone cable length.

SPECIFICATIONS

P-ABC01

- Reference storage dimensions: approx. W 70 x D 10 x H 140 mm
- Weight: body – approx. 40 g; extension band – approx. 13 g
- Materials: transparent screen section – PVC; surface material – PVC; surface reflector – PU; belt surface – polyester; belt filling – synthetic rubber
- Supported devices: smartphones up to 4.7 inches
- Dimensions: approx. W 160 x D 8 x H 160 mm (excl. belt)
- Belt adjustment width: approx. 255 to 380 mm

P-ABC02

- Reference storage dimensions: approx. W 80 x D 10 x H 160 mm
- Weight: body – approx. 44 g; extension band – approx. 13 g
- Materials: transparent screen section – PVC; surface material – PVC; surface reflector – PU; belt surface – polyester; belt filling – synthetic rubber
- Supported devices: smartphones up to 5.5 inches
- Dimensions: approx. W 170 x D 8 x H 180 mm (excl. belt)
- Belt adjustment width: approx. 260 to 385 mm

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

P-AW38PVB series [Japanese Packaging]

Hard bumper case for Apple Watch [38mm]

A bumper case that does not ruin the look of Apple Watch. A hard type made of light and durable polycarbonate material to protect the outer edge of Apple Watch from scratches and dirt.

P-AW38PVBBU
(size: 38 mm)

P-AW38PVBCR
(size: 38 mm)

P-AW38PVBGD
(size: 38 mm)

P-AW38PVBRD
(size: 38 mm)

P-AW38PVBSV
(size: 38 mm)

FEATURES

- Light and durable polycarbonate buffers your Apple Watch from impact.
- You can view the screen, operate your Apple Watch and plug in a charging cable without removing the bumper.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Apple Watch [38mm]
- Contents: bumper case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

P-AW42PVB series [Japanese Packaging]

Hard bumper case for Apple Watch [42mm]

A bumper case that does not ruin the look of Apple Watch. A hard type made of light and durable polycarbonate material to protect the outer edge of Apple Watch from scratches and dirt.

P-AW42PVBBU
(size: 42 mm)

P-AW42PVBCR
(size: 42 mm)

P-AW42PVBGD
(size: 42 mm)

P-AW42PVBRD
(size: 42 mm)

P-AW42PVBSV
(size: 42 mm)

FEATURES

- Light and durable polycarbonate buffers your Apple Watch from impact.
- You can view the screen, operate your Apple Watch and plug in a charging cable without removing the bumper.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Apple Watch [42mm]
- Contents: bumper case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15ALB series [Japanese Packaging]

Aluminum bumper for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A solid and beautiful aluminum bumper case that protects iPhone.

PM-A15ALBBK

PM-A15ALBGD

PM-A15ALBRD

PM-A15ALBSV

FEATURES

- A solid and beautiful aluminum bumper case in a "boltless" design, which allows you to easily attach and detach it without tools, providing firm protection for your iPhone 6s and iPhone 6.
- A boltless design that enables easy attachment and detachment without the need of tools.
- An original design that allows you to plug in headphones and Lightning cable into your smartphone without removing the bumper.
- Stylishly designed with an aluminum polish finish that shines like a mirror.
- Uses a cushioning material on the inner side of the bumper to provide shock protection and allow you to attach it without scratching your iPhone.
- Featuring an aluminum button cover that provides comfortable button operation.
- Depending on the specifications, radio wave interference may occur as a result of the surrounding environment.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: bumper × 1, anti-slip tape × 1
- Material: aluminum

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

A15ALBU series [Japanese Packaging]

Slim aluminum bumper for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A solid, beautiful and slim aluminum bumper case that protects iPhone.

PM-A15ALBUBK

PM-A15ALBUGD

PM-A15ALBURD

PM-A15ALBUSV

FEATURES

- You can plug in headphones and a Lightning cable into your smartphone without removing the bumper.
- Stylishly designed with sand blasting and shiny edge finishes.
- A boltless design that enables easy attachment and detachment without the need of tools.
- Uses a cushioning material on the inner side of the bumper to provide shock protection and allow you to attach it without scratching your iPhone.
- Featuring an aluminum button cover that provides comfortable button operation.
- Depending on the specifications, radio wave interference may occur as a result of the surrounding environment.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: bumper × 1
- Material: aluminum

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15DB series [Japanese Packaging]

Ultra slim shell cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

An ultra slim shell cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 that is so thin and clear you won't believe it's even there.

PM-A15DBBK

PM-A15DBCR

FEATURES

- Featuring a new bio-based engineering plastic, this ultra slim shell cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 is designed to be so slim and clear that it is as if there is no cover at all.
- Featuring a new bio-based engineering plastic that has the robustness of polycarbonate, as well as high clarity.
- It is designed so slim, as thin as 0.6 mm at the thinnest part, that it is as if there is no cover at all.
- The areas for connectors and buttons are securely covered as well.
- The rear side of the cover is constructed in a convex type rib, protecting the rear side as well as rear camera of your smartphone from scratches.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the cover.
- You can also take photos without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15HVB series [Japanese Packaging]

Hybrid bumper for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A hybrid bumper that won't change the overall size of iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 even when attached.

PM-A15HVBBK

PM-A15HVBCR

FEATURES

- A hybrid bumper made with light and durable polycarbonate and flexible TPE, offering protection of your iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 without ruining its style.
- Made with light and durable polycarbonate and flexible TPE.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the bumper.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate, TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15HVC series [Japanese Packaging]

Hybrid case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A slim hybrid case made of flexible TPU on the outer edge and tough and highly clear polycarbonate on the rear side.

PM-A15HVCBK

PM-A15HVCBU

PM-A15HVCCR

PM-A15HVCRD

FEATURES

- The bumper frame made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) protects iPhone's outer edge.
- The rear side is protected with a robust polycarbonate cover.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the case.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: frame – TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane); rear cover – polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15HVF series [Japanese Packaging]

Hybrid flap case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A polycarbonate hybrid case combining a polycarbonate cover and a TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) bumper with a flap that provides firm protection of the LCD screen.

PM-A15HVFBK

PM-A15HVFCR

FEATURES

- Slim stylish hybrid iPhone case that provides full protection of the edge, the rear surface and the LCD screen.
- The rear side is protected with a robust polycarbonate cover.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The flap is transparent and comes with a call receiver, allowing you to check the time and have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.

* Please be sure to open the flap when operating your smartphone.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: frame – TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane); rear cover – polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15HVGT series [Japanese Packaging]

Hybrid grip case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Anti-slip design provides more grip. A hybrid case that offers firm protection with its TPU side bumper and has a clear shell cover.

PM-A15HVGT01

PM-A15HVGT02

PM-A15HVGT03

PM-A15HVGT04

PM-A15HVGT05

FEATURES

- A slim hybrid case that offers protection of your smartphone without compromising the thin design of the body.
- The bumper frame is made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) and protects iPhone's outer edge.
- The rear side is protected with a robust polycarbonate cover.
- Designed for providing a firm grip and preventing your iPhone from slipping out of your hand.
- The areas for connectors and buttons are safely covered as well.
- The bumper has openings for both the Lightning connector and earphone jack, preventing dust from entering them.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the case.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: frame – TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane); rear cover – polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LDB series [Japanese Packaging]

Ultra slim shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

An ultra slim shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus that is so thin and clear you won't believe it's even there.

PM-A15LDBBK

PM-A15LDBCR

FEATURES

- Featuring a new bio-based engineering plastic, this ultra slim shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus is designed to be so slim and clear that it is as if there is no cover at all
- Featuring a new bio-based engineering plastic that has the robustness of polycarbonate, as well as high clarity.
- It is designed so slim, as thin as 0.6 mm at the thinnest part, that it is as if there is no cover at all.
- The areas for connectors and buttons are securely covered as well.
- The rear side of the cover is constructed in a convex type rib, protecting the rear side as well as rear camera of your smartphone from scratches.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the cover.
- You can also take photos without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LHVC series [Japanese Packaging]

Hybrid case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A stylish slim hybrid case that offers protection of your iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus without compromising the thin design of the body.

PM-A15LHVCBK

PM-A15LHVCCR

FEATURES

- A slim hybrid case made of flexible TPU on the outer edge and tough and highly clear polycarbonate on the rear side.
- The bumper frame made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) protects iPhone's outer edge.
- The rear side is protected with a robust polycarbonate cover.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the case.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: frame – TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane); rear cover – polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LPLF360 series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus (360°)

A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus with a stand function that can be adjusted for any angle you like, perfect for watching videos.

PM-A15LPLF360BK

PM-A15LPLF360RD

FEATURES

- A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus with a stand function that can be adjusted for any angle you like, perfect for watching videos.
- The iPhone mounting part rotates 360° for setting the stand at any angle you want, convenient for watching videos and making video calls.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- Comes with four convenient pockets for putting away things, such as cards.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LPLFB series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover with a snap button for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus that is cute yet luxurious.

PM-A15LPLFBBK

PM-A15LPLFBBU

PM-A15LPLFBPN

FEATURES

- A soft leatherette notebook type cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus with a snap button, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
- The cover is made with soft synthetic leather that is resistant against scratches, and its soft and high quality texture will fit nicely into your hand.
- Comes with three convenient pockets for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Notebook type that includes a flap that makes sure the screen does not get scratched even inside a bag.
- Has a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.

  * This product does not come with a strap.
- Comes with a belt snap for securely fixing the flap's closure.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: cover × 1
- Material: case – polycarbonate, synthetic leather; snap – zinc alloy

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LPLFDSN series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover with a snap button for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A soft leatherette notebook type cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus made with high quality soft synthetic leather.

PM-A15LPLFDSNBK

PM-A15LPLFDSNBR

FEATURES

- A soft leatherette notebook type cover with a snap button for iPhone 6s Plus/ iPhone 6 Plus made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The cover is made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
- You can use an IC card without taking it out of the case.

  * Please be sure to open the flap when using IC cards.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LPLFF series [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK flap case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

An excellent shock absorbing ZEROSHOCK series.
A ZEROSHOCK flap case made with damage-resistant robust nylon fiber that protects iPhone from impact and scratches.

PM-A15LPLFFBK

PM-A15LPLFFBR

PM-A15LPLFFBU

PM-A15LPLFFRD

FEATURES

- A ZEROSHOCK flap case made with damage-resistant robust nylon fiber that protects iPhone from impact and scratches.
- The cushioning material used on the inner side of the nylon material efficiently absorbs impacts.
- iPhone can be firmly mounted onto the frame inside the TPU case.
- The bumper has openings for both the Lightning connector and earphone jack, preventing dust from entering them.
- A gap created at each corner of the TPU case reduces impact when dropped.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- Has a snap button for securely fixing the flap's closure.
- The flap provides complete cover, including the camera lens.
- The inner side of the flap has a pocket for IC cards.
- Has a ring strap on the back of the case for conveniently carrying it around.
- The ring strap rotates and can be used as a drop-prevention finger ring.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), nylon, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LPLFH series [Japanese Packaging]

Split leather cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A leather cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus that will develop a unique and rich character with use.

PM-A15LPLFHBK

PM-A15LPLFHBR

FEATURES

- A notebook type leather cover made with split leather that gets softer and fits your hand more closely with use.
- The clear design of the iPhone mounting part accentuates the original beautiful design of iPhone.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The inner side of the case has a card pocket for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- Has a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate, cow leather, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LPLFM series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus (braid pattern)

A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus made with high-quality synthetic leather in a braid pattern.

PM-A15LPLFMBK

PM-A15LPLFMRD

FEATURES

- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The inner side of the flap has three convenient card pockets.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- Has a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LPLFTG series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus (with a stylus pen)

A slim and stylish notebook cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 Plus, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.

PM-A15LPLFTGBE

PM-A15LPLFTGBU

PM-A15LPLFTGGN

FEATURES

- A notebook type that comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- Comes with three convenient pockets for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Includes a stylus pen, convenient for easy touch-panel operation for games and SNS.
- The stylus pen can be attached onto the cover with a clip for conveniently carrying it around.
- A cute charm is attached to the stylus pen.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: cover × 1, stylus pen × 1
- Material: case – synthetic leather, polycarbonate; stylus pen – silicone (tip), aluminum (pen), synthetic leather (charm)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LPLFUM series [Japanese Packaging]

Slim soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A soft leatherette cover made with high quality synthetic leather, realizing unprecedented thinness.

PM-A15LPLFUMBK

PM-A15LPLFUMBU

PM-A15LPLFUMPN

PM-A15LPLFUMRD

FEATURES

- Notebook type ultra slim, super-light soft leatherette cover that does not compromise the slim and light design of iPhone.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The slim magnetic flap can securely fix the cover closed.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- The inner side of the flap has a card pocket for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- The inner side of the case uses a different color from the outside, providing a contrast to the design.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover."

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LPLFY series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus (magnetic flap)

A stylish slim notebook cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.

PM-A15LPLFYBK

PM-A15LPLFYBR

PM-A15LPLFYBUD

PM-A15LPLFYPN

PM-A15LPLFYRD

FEATURES

- Notebook type soft leatherette cover designed with attention to every detail and offering unique and rich character.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The magnetic flap can securely fix the cover closed.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- The inner side of the flap has two card pockets.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- Comes with a strap ring for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

ELECOM

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LPVCR [Japanese Packaging]

Shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

Protect your iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted slim polycarbonate shell cover.

PM-A15LPVCR

FEATURES

- A polycarbonate shell cover that protects your iPhone from scratches and dirt.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LPVAT series [Japanese Packaging]

Illustrated shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus. The design is completed only when the texture of the soft case overwraps the Apple mark on the rear side of iPhone.

PM-A15LPVAT01

PM-A15LPVAT02

PM-A15LPVAT03

PM-A15LPVAT04

FEATURES

- Shell cover that gives a unique look to your iPhone with its cute illustration.
- Beautifully dress your iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus and protect it from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted polycarbonate slim shell cover
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LPVK series [Japanese Packaging]

Ultimate shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A 0.8 mm-thick shell cover made with polycarbonate, providing not only thinness and lightness, but also robustness.

PM-A15LPVKCR

FEATURES

- Because the shell cover is incredibly thin, your smartphone will look like it has no cover at all. The areas for buttons and connectors are all nicely covered too. Made with polycarbonate, providing not only thinness and lightness, but also robustness.
- It is designed so slim that it is as if there is no cover at all.
- The areas for connectors and buttons are securely covered as well.
- Since it does not cover the LCD screen, it allows easy and comfortable text entry.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the cover.
- You can also take photos without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LPVRBK [Japanese Packaging]

Rubber-coated shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

Protect your iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted slim polycarbonate shell cover.

PM-A15LPVRBK

FEATURES

- The rubber grip coating provides a firm grip. A slim shell cover made with polycarbonate which protects your iPhone from scratches and dirt.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LSC series [Japanese Packaging]

Silicone case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A perfectly fitted silicone case for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus.

PM-A15LSCBK

PM-A15LSCCR

FEATURES

- Dress your iPhone and protect it from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted silicone case.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the case.
- The case is treated with an anti-static coating which prevents dirt and dust from settling.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: silicone

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LSCT series [Japanese Packaging]

Ultimate silicone case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A silicone case for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus with unprecedented transparency.

PM-A15LSCTBK

PM-A15LSCTCR

FEATURES

- This silicone case provides beautiful clarity that accentuates the original design of iPhone.
- Entirely made in Japan using unique materials and technology to create incredible clarity.
- The perfectly fitted silicone case will protect your iPhone from scratches and dirt.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the case.
- The case is treated with an anti-static coating which prevents dirt and dust from settling.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: silicone

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LTRCR [Japanese Packaging]

Flexible shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A flexible shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus, made with the new material "TR-90", which is highly resistant to cracking, providing flexibility and strength in a thin and light design.

PM-A15LTRCR

FEATURES

- Featuring a new crack-resistant material called TR-90. Flexible shell cover for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus, providing flexibility and strength in a thin and light design.
- Made with a new material called "TR-90" developed by E.M.S., a Swiss company.
- Being light and flexible, TR-90 is used for a variety of products, including eyeglass frames.
- With its excellent transparency, the cover can be attached to iPhone 6s Plus/ iPhone 6 Plus without ruining the smartphone's look.
- A 1.0 mm-thick shell cover designed for optimum protection and thinness.
- With its impressive flexibility, the cover can be easily removed from your smartphone.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: TR-90 (nylon)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LTS series [Japanese Packaging]

TOUGH slim case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A thin and light shock-resistant case.

Tough slim case uniquely designed for efficiently absorbing shocks with its air cushion laid all around the edge.

PM-A15LTSBU

PM-A15LTSPN

PM-A15LTSWH

FEATURES

- Tough slim case that efficiently absorbs shocks with its built-in air cushion all around the edge.
- A case made of two types of material with different features in a special process, providing robustness and flexibility at the same time.
- A honeycomb structure is used on the inside of the case, successfully increasing its shock resistance while decreasing its weight.
- Featuring a stylish two-tone coloring design.
- Includes a silicone strap for drop prevention.
- Includes a three-layered shock adsorbing film for absorbing impacts and keeping the screen free of scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.
- Due to its structure, 'Edge Touch Gestures' may not work.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1, strap × 1, LCD protection film (shock absorbing) × 1
- Material: case – TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), polycarbonate; strap – silicone
- Film material: surface – PET, polyurethane; application side – silicone membrane

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LUCCR [Japanese Packaging]

Soft case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone from scratches and dirt.

PM-A15LUCCR

FEATURES

- The soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) protects iPhone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the case.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LUCJCR [Japanese Packaging]

Diamond pattern soft case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone from scratches and dirt.

PM-A15LUCJCR

FEATURES

- The soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) protects iPhone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the case.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LUCTCR [Japanese Packaging]

Ultimate soft case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus from scratches and dirt.

PM-A15LUCTCR

FEATURES

- This crystal clear soft case is made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), accentuating the beautiful design of iPhone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- A crystal clear case that does not compromise the beautiful design of iPhone.
- The soft case has openings for both the Lightning connector and earphone jack, preventing dust from entering them.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LUCTBCR [Japanese Packaging]

Soft case with silver sparkles for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone from scratches and dirt.

PM-A15LUCTBCR

FEATURES

- This clear soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) provides protection without ruining the original color of the smartphone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- A crystal clear case that does not compromise the beautiful design of iPhone.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LUCU series [Japanese Packaging]

Slim soft case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus from scratches and dirt.

PM-A15LUCUBK

PM-A15LUCUCR

FEATURES

- This ultra slim soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) accentuates the beautiful design of iPhone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- A super-slim case, 0.7 mm thin, that does not compromise the beautiful design of iPhone.
- The areas for connectors and buttons are securely covered as well.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LZERO series [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A ZEROSHOCK case that protects iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus against impacts from any direction.

PM-A15LZEROBK

PM-A15LZEROBU

PM-A15LZERORD

PM-A15LZEROSV

PM-A15LZEROYL

FEATURES

- A six-layered shock adsorbing structure firmly protects iPhone from impacts.
- Highly shock absorbent, with its dampers on the four corners, the case is also prepared for the toughest of impacts when dropped.
- Featuring a double-layered structure with soft shock-absorbing material wrapped with a hard material.
- A highly shock absorbent honeycomb structure is used in the inside of the case where it connects to the rear of the main body.
- Includes a three-layered shock adsorbing film for absorbing impacts and keeping the screen free of scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.
- Has a strap hole so a strap can be attached for added safety.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1, LCD protection film (shock absorbing) × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), polycarbonate
- Film material: surface – PET, polyurethane; application side – silicone membrane

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15LZEROTCR [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK invisible case for iPhone 6s Plus and iPhone 6 Plus

A ZEROSHOCK invisible case for iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus which is equipped with six shock absorbing features.

PM-A15LZEROTCR

FEATURES

- Highly shock absorbent, with its dampers on the four corners the case is also prepared for the toughest of impacts when dropped.
- A special hybrid type that unifies the toughness of polycarbonate and the flexibility of TPU.
- A strongly scratch resistant hard coat is applied to the back of the case.
- The bezel is designed to be raised to protect the screen from scratches and damage.
- Has a strap hole so a strap can be attached for added safety.
- Includes a three-layered shock adsorbing film for absorbing impacts and keeping the screen free of scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s Plus/iPhone 6 Plus
- Contents: case × 1, LCD protection film (shock absorbing) × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), polycarbonate
- Film material: surface – PET, polyurethane; application side – silicone membrane

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLF360 series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6 (360°)

A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 with a stand function that can be adjusted for any angle you like, perfect for watching videos.

PM-A15PLF360BK

PM-A15PLF360RD

FEATURES

- A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 with a stand function that can be adjusted for any angle you like, perfect for watching videos.
- The iPhone mounting part rotates 360° for setting the stand at any angle you want, convenient for watching videos and making video calls.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- Comes with three convenient pockets for putting away things, such as cards.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLFA series [Japanese Packaging]

Ultimate soft leatherette case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

The perfectly fitted flap provides a sense of security.
A slim stylish soft leatherette cover in an ultimate design that covers up even the areas for buttons and connectors.

PM-A15PLFABK

PM-A15PLFABR

PM-A15PLFABU

PM-A15PLFAPN

PM-A15PLFARD

FEATURES

- Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 that covers even the areas for buttons and connectors nicely.
- Stylishly designed to be compact and slim.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The side-opening flap also works as a stand, making it convenient for watching videos.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- The inner side of the flap has a card pocket for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- The areas for connectors and buttons are securely covered as well.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLFB series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover with a snap button for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 that is cute yet luxurious.

PM-A15PLFBBK

PM-A15PLFBBU

PM-A15PLFBPN

PM-A15PLFBWH

FEATURES

- A soft leatherette notebook type cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 with a snap button, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
- The cover is made with soft synthetic leather that is resistant against scratches, and its soft and high quality texture will fit nicely into your hand.
- Comes with three convenient pockets for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Notebook type which includes a flap that makes sure that the screen does not get scratched even inside a bag.
- Has a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.

  * This product does not come with a strap.
- Comes with a belt snap for securely fixing the flap's closure.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1
- Material: case – polycarbonate, synthetic leather; snap – zinc alloy

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLFDSN series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover with a snap button for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft leatherette notebook type cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 with a snap button, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.

PM-A15PLFDSNBK

PM-A15PLFDSNBR

PM-A15PLFDSNRD

FEATURES

- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The cover is made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLFDT series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette two-tone cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft leatherette notebook type cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.

PM-A15PLFDT01

PM-A15PLFDT02

PM-A15PLFDT03

PM-A15PLFDT04

FEATURES

- A soft leatherette notebook type cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The cover is made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLFF series [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK flap case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

An excellent shock absorbing ZEROSHOCK series.
A ZEROSHOCK flap case made with damage-resistant robust nylon fiber that protects iPhone from impact and scratches.

PM-A15PLFFBK

PM-A15PLFFBR

PM-A15PLFFBU

PM-A15PLFFRD

FEATURES

- A ZEROSHOCK flap case made with damage-resistant robust nylon fiber that protects iPhone from impact and scratches.
- The cushioning material used on the inside of the nylon material efficiently absorbs impacts.
- iPhone can be firmly mounted onto the frame inside the TPU case.
- The bumper has openings for both the Lightning connector and earphone jack, preventing dust from entering them.
- A gap created at each corner of the TPU case reduces impact when dropped.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- Comes with a snap button for securely fixing the flap's closure.
- The flap provides complete cover, including the camera lens.
- The inner side of the flap has a pocket for IC cards.
- Has a ring strap on the back of the case for conveniently carrying it around.
- The ring strap rotates and can be used as a drop-prevention finger ring.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), nylon, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLFG series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover with mirror for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Not only cute, but also full of convenience.

A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 with a convenient mirror so that you can check your make-up at any time.

PM-A15PLFG01

PM-A15PLFG02

PM-A15PLFG03

FEATURES

- A notebook type cover with a removable mirror for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with high quality synthetic leather.
- Comes with a detachable mirror for conveniently fixing your make up.
- Comes with a pocket for storing the attached mirror to prevent it getting dirty and unwanted reflections.
- The front ribbon and trendy bicolor give it a cute and high-class look.
- Comes with two convenient pockets for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Notebook type which includes a flap that protects the screen from getting scratched even inside a bag.
- This cover lets you slide your finger more comfortably, without catching, as it does not cover the bezel.
- iPhone mounting part is made with a strong polycarbonate material resistant to scratches and impacts.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1, mirror × 1
- Material: case – synthetic leather, polycarbonate; mirror – acrylic, synthetic leather, polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLFH series [Japanese Packaging]

Split leather cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A leather cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 that will develop a unique and rich character with use.

PM-A15PLFHBK

PM-A15PLFHBR

PM-A15PLFHBU

PM-A15PLFHGN

PM-A15PLFHIV

PM-A15PLFHRD

FEATURES

- A notebook type leather cover made with split leather that will get softer and closely fits your hand with use.
- The clear design of the iPhone mounting part accentuates the original beautiful design of iPhone.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The inner side of the case has a card pocket for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- Has a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1
- Material: polycarbonate, cow leather, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLFL series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover with mirror for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Comes with a convenient mirror so that you can check yourself out at any time.
A soft leatherette cover with a Saffiano finish perfect for completing a sophisticated look.

PM-A15PLFLBE

PM-A15PLFLBU

PM-A15PLFLWH

FEATURES

- Simple and classy notebook cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with Saffiano finish soft synthetic leather.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- There is a mirror attached on the inner side of the flap. Swing open the flip card pocket to use the mirror.
- When the cover flap is open, the mirror is still hidden under the flip card pocket, keeping the mirror from reflecting light or getting dirty.
- Comes with a convenient pocket for storing a card.
- Has a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1
- Material: case – synthetic leather, polycarbonate; mirror – acrylic

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLFM series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6 (braid pattern)

A soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 made with high-quality synthetic leather in braid pattern.

PM-A15PLFMBK

PM-A15PLFMBR

PM-A15PLFMBRL

PM-A15PLFMBU

PM-A15PLFMIV

PM-A15PLFMRD

FEATURES

- Notebook cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 made with high-quality synthetic leather in braid pattern.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The inner side of the flap has three convenient card pockets.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- Has a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1
- Material: synthetic leather, polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLFSTH series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover with hand strap for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A stylish bordered casual soft leatherette cover with a hand strap, convenient for carrying around during a lunch break.

PM-A15PLFSTH01

PM-A15PLFSTH02

PM-A15PLFSTH03

FEATURES

- Notebook leatherette cover with a border pattern, giving a casual yet sophisticated look to your iPhone
- The hand strap is large enough to wear on your arm, and convenient for carrying your smartphone around for a little walk during a lunch break.
- The hand strap is detachable.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The inner side of the flap has three convenient pockets for storing cards and notes.
- Comes with a snap button for securely fixing the flap's closure.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1, hand strap × 1
- Material: case – synthetic leather, polycarbonate; hand strap – synthetic leather, zinc alloy

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLFSTN series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover with neck strap for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Comes with a long chain strap so that you can wear it around your neck or hang it from your bag.
A Saffiano finish soft leatherette cover with a large ribbon, perfect for creating a feminine look.

PM-A15PLFSTNBU

PM-A15PLFSTNPN

PM-A15PLFSTNYL

FEATURES

- Notebook cover with a large ribbon on a Sarriano finish soft synthetic leather, adding a cute, feminine look to your iPhone.
- Comes with a long chain strap, long enough to wear it diagonally across your chest or attach it to your bag.
- The long chain is detachable.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The inner side of the flap has three convenient pockets for storing cards and notes.
- Comes with a snap button for securely fixing the flap's closure.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1, neck strap × 1
- Material: case – synthetic leather, polycarbonate; neck strap – zinc alloy, iron

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLFTG series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6 (with a stylus pen)

A slim and stylish notebook cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.

PM-A15PLFTGBE

PM-A15PLFTGBU

PM-A15PLFTGGN

FEATURES

- A notebook type cover with a stylus pen for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
- A notebook type that comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- Comes with three convenient pockets for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Includes a stylus pen, convenient for easy touch panel operation for games and SNS.
- The stylus pen can be attached onto the cover with a clip for conveniently carrying around.
- A cute charm is attached to the stylus pen.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1, stylus pen × 1
- Material: case – synthetic leather, polycarbonate; stylus pen – (pen), synthetic leather (charm)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLFUM series [Japanese Packaging]

Slim soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

An ultra slim, super-light soft leatherette cover that does not compromise the slim and light design of iPhone, equipped with a magnetic flap that can provide a secure closure.

PM-A15PLFUMBK

PM-A15PLFUMBU

PM-A15PLFUMPN

PM-A15PLFUMRD

PM-A15PLFUMWH

FEATURES

- Notebook type ultra slim, super-light soft leatherette cover that does not compromise the slim and light design of iPhone.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The slim magnetic flap can securely fix the cover closed.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- The inner side of the flap has a card pocket for putting away things, such as notes and cards.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- The inner side of the case uses a different color from the outside, providing a contrast to the design.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1
- Material: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLFW series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6 (card storable)

A wallet type soft leatherette cover that can store many cards and name cards.
Equipped with seven card pockets.

PM-A15PLFWBK

PM-A15PLFWBR

PM-A15PLFWRD

FEATURES

- A notebook type soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, offering a large storage capacity for cards and name cards.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- Constructed as a double-flap structure.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- Comes with a belt snap for securely fixing the flap's closure.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1
- Material: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLFWT series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover with window for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft leatherette cover with a little window through which you can check not only incoming calls but also have telephone conversations without opening the flap.

PM-A15PLFWTBK

PM-A15PLFWTBU

PM-A15PLFWTRD

FEATURES

- Notebook soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 that allows you to answer a call and have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- Just slide your finger on the silicone dots on the flap surface to pick up incoming calls.
- You can operate home buttons without opening the flap.
- The slim magnetic flap can securely fix the cover closed.
- Has a little window, convenient for checking the time or incoming calls.
- The inner side of the case uses a different color from the outside, providing contrast to the design.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLFY series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6 (magnetic flap)

A magnetic flap cover made with soft synthetic leather that develops a rich character with use.

PM-A15PLFYBK

PM-A15PLFYBR

PM-A15PLFYGNL

PM-A15PLFYPN

PM-A15PLFYRD

FEATURES

- Notebook type soft leatherette cover designed with attention to every detail and offering unique and rich character.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The magnetic flap can securely fix the cover closed.
- The flap comes with a call receiver, allowing you to have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- The inner side of the flap has two card pockets.
- Simply open the flap to use an IC card without taking it out of the case.
- Comes with a strap ring for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PLO series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft leatherette flapless cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A slim and stylish flapless cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.

PM-A15PLOBK

PM-A15PLOBR

PM-A15PLOBU

PM-A15PLORD

FEATURES

- Flapless cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with high quality soft synthetic leather.
- Uses durable polycarbonate for the core material.
- The inner raised fibers gently wrap around iPhone.
- The cover is made with soft durable leatherette material that provides excellent texture and a high quality feeling.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate, synthetic leather

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PV series [Japanese Packaging]

Slim shell cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Protect your iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted slim polycarbonate shell cover.

PM-A15PVBK

PM-A15PVCR

FEATURES

- A polycarbonate shell cover that protects your iPhone from scratches and dirt.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PVAT series [Japanese Packaging]

Illustrated shell cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A shell cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6. The design is completed only when the texture of the soft case overwraps the Apple mark on the rear side of iPhone.

PM-A15PVAT01

PM-A15PVAT02

PM-A15PVAT03

PM-A15PVAT04

PM-A15PVAT05

PM-A15PVAT06

PM-A15PVAT07

PM-A15PVAT08

PM-A15PVAT09

PM-A15PVAT10

FEATURES

- Shell cover that gives a unique look to your iPhone with its cute illustration.
- Beautifully dress your iPhone and protect it from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted polycarbonate slim shell cover.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PVBCR series [Japanese Packaging]

Shell cover with silver sparkles for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Protect your iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted slim polycarbonate shell cover.

PM-A15PVBCRGD

PM-A15PVBCRSV

FEATURES

- A polycarbonate shell cover that protects your iPhone from scratches and dirt.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PVICBK [Japanese Packaging]

Shell cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6 (IC card storable)

A shell cover made with thin, light and durable polycarbonate that protects your iPhone from scratches.

PM-A15PVICBK

FEATURES

- A slim shell cover made with polycarbonate which can store IC cards while protecting your iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt without compromising its slim design.
- You can store IC cards in the space between the iPhone and the cover.
- There is a plate with a magnetic sheet, ready to use for IC cards.
- You can go through a ticket gate or make a payment just by holding your iPhone over the appropriate machines.
- The surface is treated to have a texture that prevents your iPhone from slipping out of your hand.
- It is designed to protect the built-in camera even when iPhone is placed with the camera side facing down.
- The rear side of the cover is constructed in a convex type rib, protecting the rear side as well as rear camera of your smartphone from scratches.
- This cover lets you slide your finger more comfortably across the screen, without catching, as it does not cover the edge of the LCD.
- You can plug a genuine iPhone cable into your smartphone, take photos and operate the smartphone without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: cover × 1
- Material: cover – polycarbonate; plate – polycarbonate, magnetic material

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PVK series [Japanese Packaging]

Ultimate shell cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A 0.8 mm-thick shell cover made with polycarbonate, providing not only thinness and lightness, but also robustness.

PM-A15PVKBK

PM-A15PVKCR

FEATURES

- Because the shell case is incredibly thin, your smartphone will look like it has no cover at all. The areas for buttons and connectors are all nicely covered too. Made with polycarbonate, providing not only thinness and lightness, but also robustness.
- It is designed so slim that it is as if there is no cover at all.
- The areas for connectors and buttons are securely covered as well.
- Since it does not cover the LCD screen, it allows easy and comfortable text entry.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the cover.
- You can also take photos without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PVM series [Japanese Packaging]

Shell cover with metal-coated frame for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A slim polycarbonate shell cover with a metal-coated frame, providing not only protection but also a deep rich shine.

PM-A15PVMBK

PM-A15PVMGD

PM-A15PVMSV

FEATURES

- Protect your iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted slim polycarbonate shell cover.
- Shell cover with a metal-coated frame that sparkles with class.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PVRRD [Japanese Packaging]

Rubber-coated shell cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Protect your iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted slim polycarbonate shell cover.

PM-A15PVRRD

FEATURES

- The rubber grip coating provides firmer grip. A slim shell cover made with polycarbonate which protects your iPhone from scratches and dirt.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15PVST series [Japanese Packaging]

Shell cover with a strap hole for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Protect your iPhone from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted slim polycarbonate shell cover.

PM-A15PVSTBK

PM-A15PVSTCR

FEATURES

- A slim shell cover made with polycarbonate which comes with a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.
- Has a strap hole for easy attachment of your favorite strap.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15SC series [Japanese Packaging]

Silicone case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A perfectly fitted silicone case for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6

PM-A15SCBK

PM-A15SCCR

FEATURES

- Protect your iPhone from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted silicone case.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the case.
- The case is treated with an anti-static coating which prevents dirt and dust from settling.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: silicone

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

ELECOM

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15SCG series [Japanese Packaging]

Dot-pattern silicone case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

Beautifully decorate your iPhone with this perfectly fitted silicone case.

PM-A15SCG01

PM-A15SCG02

PM-A15SCG03

PM-A15SCG0\4

FEATURES

- Dress your iPhone and protect it from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted silicone case with a cute design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the case.
- The case is treated with an anti-static coating which prevents dirt and dust from settling.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: silicone

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15SCR series [Japanese Packaging]

Silicone grip case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

The surface is treated to have a texture that provides a firm grip and prevents your iPhone from slipping out of your hand.

PM-A15SCRBK

PM-A15SCRBU

PM-A15SCRCR

FEATURES

- Easy-to-grip silicone case treated with an anti-slip coating to prevent dropping.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.
- The case is treated with an anti-static coating which prevents dirt and dust from settling.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: silicone

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15SCT series [Japanese Packaging]

Ultimate silicone case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6s

A silicone case for iPhone with unprecedented transparency.

PM-A15SCTBK

PM-A15SCTCR

FEATURES

- This silicone case provides beautiful clarity that accentuates the original design of iPhone.
- Totally made in Japan using the unique materials and technology to realize such clarity.
- The perfectly fitted silicone case will protect your iPhone from scratches and dirt.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the case.
- The case is treated with an anti-static coating which prevents dirt and dust from settling.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: silicone

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15TR series [Japanese Packaging]

Flexible shell cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

With its impressive flexibility, the cover can be easily removed from your smartphone.

PM-A15TRBK

PM-A15TRCR

FEATURES

- A flexible shell cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, made with the new material "TR-90", which is highly resistant to cracking, providing flexibility and strength in a thin and light design.
- Featuring a new crack-resistant material TR-90. Flexible shell cover for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6, providing flexibility and strength in a thin and light design.
- Made with a new material called "TR-90" developed by E.M.S., a Swiss company.
- Being light and flexible, TR-90 is used for a variety of products, including eyeglass frames.
- With its excellent transparency, the cover can be attached to iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 without ruining the smartphone's look.
- A 1.0 mm-thick shell cover designed for optimum protection and thinness.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the cover.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: TR-90 (nylon)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15TS series [Japanese Packaging]

TOUGH slim case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A thin and light shock-resistant case.

Tough slim case uniquely designed for efficiently absorbing shocks with its air cushion laid all around the edge .

PM-A15TSBU

PM-A15TSDR

PM-A15TSGN

PM-A15TSPN

PM-A15TSRD

PM-A15TSWH

FEATURES

- Tough slim case that efficiently absorbs shocks with its built-in air cushion all around the edge.
- A case made of two types of materials with different features in a special process, providing robustness and flexibility at the same time.
- A honeycomb structure is used in the inside of the case, successfully increasing its shock resistance while decreasing its weight.
- Featuring a stylish two-tone coloring design.
- Includes a silicone strap for drop prevention.
- Comes with a three-layered shock adsorbing film for absorbing impacts and keeping the screen free of scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the case.
- Due to its structure, 'Edge Touch Gesture' may be inoperable.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1, strap × 1, LCD protection film (shock absorbing) × 1
- Material: case – TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), polycarbonate; strap – silicone
- Film material: surface – PET, polyurethane; application side – silicone membrane

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15UC series [Japanese Packaging]

Soft case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone from scratches and dirt.

PM-A15UCBK

PM-A15UCCR

FEATURES

- The soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) protects iPhone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the case.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15UCAT series [Japanese Packaging]

Illustrated soft case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft case for iPhone 6s/iPhone 6. The design is completed only when the texture of the soft case overwraps the Apple mark on the rear side of iPhone.

PM-A15UCAT01

PM-A15UCAT02

PM-A15UCAT03

PM-A15UCAT04

PM-A15UCAT05

PM-A15UCAT06

PM-A15UCAT07

PM-A15UCAT08

PM-A15UCAT09

PM-A15UCAT10

FEATURES

- Soft case that gives a unique look to your iPhone with its cute illustration.
- Beautifully dress your iPhone and protect it from scratches and dirt with this perfectly fitted polyurethane slim soft case.
- Being light and durable and yet slim, the shell cover can protect your iPhone without compromising its beautiful design.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15UCJ series [Japanese Packaging]

Diamond pattern soft case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone from scratches and dirt.

PM-A15UCJBK

PM-A15UCJCR

PM-A15UCJGD

PM-A15UCJPN

FEATURES

- The soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) protects iPhone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the case.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

ELECOM

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15UCTCR [Japanese Packaging]

Ultimate soft case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt.

PM-A15UCTCR

FEATURES

- This crystal clear soft case is made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), accentuating the beautiful design of iPhone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- The bumper has openings for both Lightning connector and earphone jack, preventing dust from entering them.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15UCTBCR [Japanese Packaging]

Soft case with silver sparkles for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone from scratches and dirt.

PM-A15UCTBCR

FEATURES

- This crystal clear soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) provides protection without ruining the original color of the smartphone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the case.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15UCU series [Japanese Packaging]

Slim soft case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), offering protection of your iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from scratches and dirt.

PM-A15UCUBK

PM-A15UCUCR

FEATURES

- This ultra slim soft case made with durable and flexible TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) accentuates the beautiful design of iPhone.
- Made with TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) which is more durable than silicone material and more flexible than plastic material.
- A super-slim case, 0.7 mm thin, that does not compromise the beautiful design of iPhone.
- The areas for connectors and buttons are securely covered as well.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15UP series [Japanese Packaging]

Extra hard shell cover for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

An extra hard shell cover made with a new material, 'Iupilon®', which provides high surface hardness of 8 H as well as high clarity.

PM-A15UPBK

PM-A15UPCR

FEATURES

- An extra hard shell cover featuring a new material, 'Iupilon®', providing a super-hard surface and high clarity.
- Made with a new material, 'Iupilon®', developed by Mitsubishi Engineering-Plastics Corp.
- Offering high surface hardness and high clarity, 'Iupilon®' is used for a variety of products, including touch panels.
- With its impressive clarity, the cover can be put on your iPhone without ruining the original design.
- A 1.0 mm-thick shell cover designed for optimum protection and thinness.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: polycarbonate (Iupilon®)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15ZERO series [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A ZEROSHOCK case that protects iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 from impact from every direction.

PM-A15ZEROBK

PM-A15ZEROBU

PM-A15ZERORD

PM-A15ZEROSV

PM-A15ZEROYL

FEATURES

- A six-layered shock adsorbing structure firmly protects iPhone from impact.
- Highly shock absorbent, with its dampers on the four corners the case is also prepared for the toughest of impacts when dropped.
- Featuring a double-layered structure with soft shock-absorbing material wrapped with a hard material.
- A highly shock absorbent honeycomb structure is used in the inside of the case where it connects to the rear of the main body.
- Includes a three-layered shock adsorbing film for absorbing impacts and keeping the screen free of scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the case.
- Has a strap hole so a strap can be attached for added safety.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1, LCD protection film (shock absorbing) × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), polycarbonate
- Film material: surface – PET, polyurethane; application side – silicone membrane

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15ZEROB series [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK bumper for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

ZEROSHOCK bumper case equipped with six shock absorbing features firmly protects iPhone 6s/iPhone 6 without ruining the original design.

PM-A15ZEROBBK

PM-A15ZEROBBU

PM-A15ZEROBRD

FEATURES

- Highly shock absorbent, with its dampers on the four corners the case is also prepared for the toughest of impacts when dropped.
- Protects the main body with a dual structure that has flexible TPU wrapped around a tough polycarbonate frame.
- The bezel is designed to be raised to protect the LCD screen from scratches and damage.
- The side grip is designed to have a textured surface so that it does not slip out of the hand.
- Has a strap hole so a strap can be attached for added safety.
- Includes a three-layered shock adsorbing film for absorbing impacts and keeping the screen free of scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/communication cable without removing the bumper.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1, LCD protection film (shock absorbing) × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), polycarbonate
- Film material: surface – PET, polyurethane; application side – silicone membrane

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15ZEROF series [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK shield for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A ZEROSHOCK shield with four shock absorbing features that protects the iPhone from impact from every direction.

PM-A15ZEROFBK

PM-A15ZEROFRD

FEATURES

- A ZEROSHOCK case equipped with four shock absorbing features comes with a flap that provide the LCD screen
- Highly shock absorbent, with its dampers on the four corners the case is also prepared for the toughest of impacts when dropped.
- Featuring a double-layered structure with soft shock-absorbing material wrapped with a hard material.
- A highly shock absorbent honeycomb structure is used in the inside of the case where it connects to the rear of the main body.
- Comes with a side-opening flap that covers the LCD screen when the smartphone is not in use.
- The flap is transparent and comes with a call receiver, allowing you to check time and have telephone conversations without opening the flap.
- Has a wide strap hole for easy attachment of belt strap.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the shield.

* Please be sure to open the flap when operating your smartphone.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), polycarbonate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Case

PM-A15ZEROTCR [Japanese Packaging]

ZEROSHOCK case for iPhone 6s and iPhone 6

A ZEROSHOCK invisible case for iPhone which is equipped with six shock absorbing features.

PM-A15ZEROTCR

FEATURES

- This ZEROSHOCK invisible case is equipped with six shock absorbing features.
- Highly shock absorbent, with its dampers on the four corners the case is also prepared for the toughest of impacts when dropped.
- A special hybrid type that unifies the toughness of polycarbonate and the flexibility of TPU.
- A strongly scratch resistant hard coat is applied to the back of the case.
- The bezel is designed to be raised to protect the screen from scratches and damage.
- Has a strap hole so a strap can be attached for added safety.
- Includes a three-layered shock adsorbing film for absorbing impacts and keeping the screen free of scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body.
- You can view the screen, operate your smartphone and plug in a charging/ communication cable without removing the case.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: iPhone 6s/iPhone 6
- Contents: case × 1, LCD protection film (shock absorbing) × 1
- Material: TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), polycarbonate
- Film material: surface – PET, polyurethane; application side – silicone membrane

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

P-AW38FLBLAG, P-AW42FLBLAG [Japanese Packaging]

Blue-light-cut film for Apple Watch [38 mm], [42mm]

Bubbleless LCD protection film for Apple Watch, developed to protect your eyes from blue light by significantly reducing the amount of blue light emitted from the LCD screen.

P-AW38FLBLAG
(size: 38 mm)

P-AW42FLBLAG
(size: 42 mm)

FEATURES

- A blue-light-cut film that protects the Apple Watch LCD screen from scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- A high gloss film that vividly illuminates the LCD screen.
- LCD protection film that cuts approx. 35 % of blue light emitted by the LCD screen.

  * It is said that blue light is able to pass the cornea and crystalline lens of the eye without being absorbed, and can end up reaching the retina, which can cause the retina to deteriorate.
- The film is designed not only to effectively cut blue light, but also to keep the natural appearance of the smartphone without altering the color on screen images.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 3H in order to protect the film from scratches. *The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of Apple Watch and is ready to use straight out of the package.

  * The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Apple Watch [38mm], [42 mm]
- Contents: LCD protection film (blue-light-cut, high gloss) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Material: application side – silicone; outer side – PET

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

P-AW38FLFT, P-AW42FLFT [Japanese Packaging]

Anti-fingerprint, anti-reflective film for Apple Watch [38 mm], [42mm]

Bubbleless, anti-fingerprint film for Apple Watch that keeps the LCD screen free from fingerprint and grease marks. Even if some marks are left on the screen, they can be wiped off easily.

P-AW38FLFT
(size: 38 mm)

P-AW42FLFT
(size: 42 mm)

FEATURES

- Anti-fingerprint film that protects the Apple Watch LCD screen from scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- Anti-reflective film that prevents light reflecting on the screen, making the screen easier to see.
- The film is treated with an anti-fingerprint coating that prevents fingerprints from remaining.
- The surface is specially treated to reduce friction, providing smooth and comfortable operability.
- The film is given antibacterial treatment, preventing bacteria from breeding.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 2H in order to protect the film from scratches.

  * The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of Apple Watch and is ready to use straight out of the package.

  * The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Apple Watch [38 mm], [42mm]
- Contents: LCD protection film (bubbleless, anti-fingerprint, anti-reflective) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Material: application side – silicone; outer side – PET

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

P-AW38FLFTG, P-AW42FLT [Japanese Packaging]

Anti-fingerprint glossy protection film for Apple Watch [38 mm], [42mm]

Bubbleless, anti-fingerprint film for Apple Watch that keeps the LCD screen free from fingerprint and grease marks. Even if some marks are left on the screen, they can be wiped off easily.

P-AW38FLFTG
(size: 38 mm)

P-AW42FLFTG
(size: 42 mm)

FEATURES

- Anti-fingerprint film that protects the Apple Watch LCD screen from scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- A high gloss film that vividly illuminates the LCD screen.
- The film is treated with an anti-fingerprint coating that prevents fingerprints from remaining.
- The film is given antibacterial treatment, preventing bacteria from breeding.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 2H in order to protect the film from scratches.

  * The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of Apple Watch and is ready to use straight out of the package.

  * The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Apple Watch [38 mm], [42mm]
- Contents: LCD protection film (bubbleless, anti-fingerprint, glossy) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Material: application side – silicone; outer side – PET

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

P-AW38FLT, P-AW42FLT [Japanese Packaging]

Anti-reflective film for Apple Watch [38 mm], [42mm]

Bubbleless, anti-reflective film for Apple Watch that protects the LCD screen from scratches and dirt and allows smooth and comfortable operation.

P-AW38FLT
(size: 38 mm)

P-AW42FLT
(size: 42 mm)

FEATURES

- Anti-reflective film that protects Apple Watch's LCD screen from scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- Anti-reflective film that prevents light reflecting on the screen, making the screen easier to see.
- The film is given antibacterial treatment, preventing bacteria from breeding.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 3H in order to protect the film from scratches.

  * The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of Apple Watch and is ready to use straight out of the package.

  * The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Apple Watch [38 mm], [42mm]
- Contents: LCD protection film (bubbleless, anti-reflective) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Material: application side – silicone; outer side – PET

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | LCD protective film

P-AW38FLTG, P-AW42FLTG [Japanese Packaging]

Glossy film for Apple Watch [38 mm], [42mm]

Bubbleless, glossy film for Apple Watch that protects the LCD screen from scratches and dirt.

P-AW38FLTG
(size: 38 mm)

P-AW42FLTG
(size: 42 mm)

FEATURES

- High gloss film that protects Apple Watch's LCD screen from scratches and dirt.
- The film is a bubbleless type film that uses a special adhesive layer in which air bubbles will not appear over time.
- If some bubbles remain after applying the film, use your finger to push them gently toward the edge of the film.
- A glossy film that vividly illuminates the LCD screen.
- The film is given antibacterial treatment, preventing bacteria from breeding.
- The surface is treated with a hard coat with the hardness value of 3H in order to protect the film from scratches.

  * The hardness value is an actual measurement.
- The film is a self-adhesive type that contains a silicone membrane on the adhesive side. No adhesive or dual-sided tape is used, so it can be directly applied, and re-applied, without dirtying the main body. The film recovers its adhesive properties by being washed with water.
- The protection film is precisely cut to the shape of Apple Watch and is ready to use straight out of the package.

  * The film is specifically prepared so that it does not cover the curvatures of the LCD corners.
- Operations with touch screen input are possible with the film on.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: Apple Watch [38 mm], [42mm]
- Contents: LCD protection film (bubbleless, high gloss) × 1, dust removal sticker × 1, cleaning cloth × 1
- Material: application side – silicone; outer side – PET

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Accessories

P-SSN01 series [Japanese Packaging]

Selfie stick (standard type)

Take great self-shots with ease using this normal-type selfie stick, which allows photography using your smartphone from up to 100 cm away.

P-SSN01BK

P-SSN01PN

P-SSN01WH

FEATURES

- The selfie stick, which attaches to your smartphone, allows you to take "selfie" photos from up to 100 cm away, just as if you'd had someone take one for you.
- Adjustable between 23 cm and 100 cm.
- Adjustable 360 degrees horizontally and 180 degrees vertically, so you can take a photo from whatever your best angle may be.

  * Photography is done through the use of the smartphone's self-timer.
- The smartphone holder holds your smartphone with a firm grip, and the compact, reduced-space design reduces accidental screen input.
- Comes with a strap convenient both for carrying and for when in use.
- Also usable with self timer-equipped compact digital cameras (actual device 200 g or less).

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: selfie stick body – W45 x D18 x H230 mm; smartphone holder – W36 x D25 x H73.5 mm
- Maximum extendable length: 100 cm
- Minimum contractible length: 23 cm
- Load capacity: 200 g or less (actual device)
- Materials: selfie stick body – ABS, brass, silicon; smartphone holder – ABS, urethane; TPU strap – ABS, nylon
- Weight: 128 g
- Angle adjustment (at joint): back and front 180 degrees

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Accessories | Accessories

P-SSY01 series [Japanese Packaging]

Selfie stick (wired connection type)

No need for pairing or specially-installed apps: simply click the shutter using the button on the stick's handle. Take photos using this selfie stick with wired (earphone) shutter functionality, which allows photography using your smartphone from up to 100 cm away.

P-SSY01BK

P-SSY01PN

P-SSY01WH

FEATURES

- The selfie stick, which attaches to your smartphone, allows you to take "selfie" photos from up to 100 cm away, just as if you'd had someone take one for you.
- Simply insert the cable included with this product into your iPhone earphone jack and snap the shutter by pressing the stick's button. *Usable only with shutter-capable iPhones.
- There's no need to pair your device or install an app: just connect the cable and use the shutter function.
- The cable provided is durable and uses an easy-to-insert L-type plug.
- Adjustable between 23 cm and 100 cm.
- Adjustable 360 degrees horizontally and 180 degrees vertically, so you can take a photo from whatever your best angle may be.
- The smartphone holder holds your smartphone with a firm grip, and the compact, reduced-space design reduces accidental screen input..
- Comes with a strap convenient both for carrying and for when in use.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: selfie stick body – W45 x D18 x H230 mm; smartphone holder – W36 x D25 x H73.5 mm
- Maximum extendable length: 100 cm
- Minimum contractible length: 23 cm
- Load capacity: 200 g or less (actual device)
- Materials: selfie stick body – ABS, brass, silicon; smartphone holder – ABS, urethane; TPU strap – ABS, nylon
- Weight: 136 g
- Angle adjustment (at joint): back and front 180 degrees

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Cable | Data transfer

MPA-AMBCL2U series [Japanese Packaging]

2A supported micro USB cable (slim type)

Made with a specially shaped micro-B connector that makes it quick and easy to connect. A slim micro-USB cable that can be used with a high-output AC charger or portable power charger to provide an extremely fast charge to your smartphone.

MPA-AMBCL2U12BK

MPA-AMBCL2U12BU

MPA-AMBCL2U12GN

MPA-AMBCL2U12PN

MPA-AMBCL2U12PU

MPA-AMBCL2U12WH

FEATURES

- Connects a PC, AC charger or portable power charger with a USB (A-type: female) interface to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (micro-B type: female) interface in order to transmit data or charge power.
- Designed to minimize voltage drops and able to utilize a smartphone's charging performance to the maximum.
- Considerably reduces charging time when used with a high-output AC charger or portable power charger.

  * The smartphone is required to support charges with an electric current of 1 A or higher.

  * In order to maintain safety, please use an AC charger or portable power charger with a rated output of 1.5 A or higher.
- Made with an easy-to-handle slim cable measuring 3.5 mm in diameter.
- Able to transfer data by connecting it to a PC, making it perfect for transferring image and data files from your smartphone.

  * Cannot provide fast charging speeds when connected to a PC. This is a slim cable that is easy to handle, measuring 3.5 mm in diameter.
- Supports the USB 2.0 standard, achieving a fast data transfer speed of 480 Mbps.
- Made with gold-plated pins that are rust-resistant and prevent signal degradation; designed to provide a high level of safety and durability.
- Made with a trapezoidal micro-B connector that is easy to insert and remove, and which makes it easy to use the right way up.
- Made with flame-resistant material to increase its level of safety.
- This is an environmentally friendly product that complies with the EU RoHS Directive (Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment).

SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: USB (A) male – USB (micro-B) male
- Supported devices: USB (A) male – PCs, power chargers, portable power chargers, etc. with a USB (A) port; USB (micro-B) male – smartphones, etc. with a USB (micro-B) port
- Cable length: 1.2 m
- Standard: USB 2.0 standard (HI-SPEED mode)
- Transmission speed: 480 Mbps
- Plug plating finish: gold-plated pins
- Function: To transfer data to devices such as PCs with a USB (A) port, and smartphones with a USB (micro-B) port, and charge devices, such as smartphones, with a USB (micro-B) port.

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Cable | Data transfer

MPA-AMBR2U series [Japanese Packaging]

Micro USB cable supporting 2A (retractable type)

Made with a trapezoidal micro-B connector, which makes it easy to use the right side up.
Retractable micro USB cable provides ultra-fast charging to your smartphone when combined with a high output AC charger or portable power charger.

MPA-AMBR2U07BK

MPA-AMBR2U07WH

FEATURES

- Connects a PC, AC charger or portable power charger with a USB (A-type: female) interface to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (micro-B type: female) interface in order to transmit data or charge power.
- Designed to minimize voltage drops and able to utilize a smartphone's charging performance to the maximum.
- Considerably reduces charging time when used with a high-output AC charger or portable power charger.

  * The smartphone is required to support charges with an electric current of 1 A or higher.

  * In order to maintain safety, please use an AC charger or portable power charger with a rated output of 1.5 A or higher.
- Able to transfer data by connecting it to a PC, making it perfect for transferring image and data files from your smartphone.

  * Ultra-fast charging is not available when connected to a PC.
- Retractable type that is compact and portable.
- Stretch the connectors on both ends until the stopper mechanism clicks in order to adjust it to one of seven different lengths.
- Featuring a flat cable that is easily retracted.
- Supports 480 Mbps high speed data transfer in compliance with USB2.0 standard.
- Featuring gold-plated pins that resist corrosion and prevent signal degradation in order to improve durability and safety.
- Made with a trapezoidal micro-B connector that is easy to insert and remove, and which makes it easy to use the right way up.
- Made with flame-resistant material to improve the level of safety.
- An environmentally friendly product in compliance with EU's RoHS Directive on the Restriction of the use of certain Hazardous Substances.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: USB (A) male; USB (Micro-B) male
- Supported devices: USB (A) male – PCs, power chargers, portable power chargers, etc. with a USB (A) terminal; USB (Micro-B) male - devices, such as smartphones, with a USB (Micro-B) terminal
- Cable length: Max. 0.7 m
- Standard: complies with USB2.0 standard (HI-SPEED mode)
- Transmission speed: 480 Mbps
- Plug plating finish: gold-plated pin
- Shield: double
- Uses: connects a PC with a USB (A) terminal to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (micro-B) terminal in order to transmit data or charge power.

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Cable | Data transfer

MPA-AMBS2U series [Japanese Packaging]

2A supported high durability micro USB cable

Made with a trapezoidal micro-B connector, which makes it easy to use the right side up. This micro USB cable provides ultra-fast charging to your smartphone when combined with a high output AC charger or portable power charger.

MPA-AMBS2U02BK
(cable length: 0.2m)

MPA-AMBS2U02BU
(cable length: 0.2m)

MPA-AMBS2U02RD
(cable length: 0.2m)

MPA-AMBS2U08BK
(cable length: 0.8m)

MPA-AMBS2U08BU
(cable length: 0.8m)

MPA-AMBS2U08RD
(cable length: 0.8m)

MPA-AMBS2U12BK
(cable length: 1.2m)

MPA-AMBS2U12BU
(cable length: 1.2m)

MPA-AMBS2U12RD
(cable length: 1.2m)

FEATURES

- Connects a PC, AC charger or mobile battery with a USB (A-type: female) interface to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (micro-B type: female) interface in order to transmit data or charge power.
- Designed to minimize voltage drops and able to utilize a smartphone's charging performance to the maximum.
- Retractable micro USB cable provides ultra-fast charging to your smartphone when combined with a high output AC charger or portable power charger.
  * The smartphone is required to support charges with an electric current of 1 A or higher.
  * In order to maintain safety, please use an AC charger or portable power charger with a rated output of 1.5 A or higher.
- Able to transfer data by connecting it to a PC, making it perfect for transferring image and data files from your smartphone.
  * Ultra-fast charging is not available when connected to a PC.
- Supports 480 Mbps high speed data transfer in compliance with USB2.0 standard.
- Uses highly durable long bush mesh cable that is difficult to break.
- A slim high density wiring provides durability ten times higher than that of normal wiring.
  * Compared to Elecom's other products
- Featuring a double shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- Featuring gold-plated pins that resist corrosion and prevent signal degradation to improve durability and safety.
- Made with a trapezoidal micro-B connector that is easy to insert and remove, and which makes it easy to use the right way up.
- Made with flame-resistant material to improve the level of safety.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: USB (A) male - USB (Micro-B) male
- Supported devices: USB (A) male – PCs, power chargers, portable power chargers, etc. with a USB (A) terminal;
  USB (Micro-B) male – devices, such as smartphones, with a USB (Micro-B) terminal
- Cable length:
  0.2 m (MPA-AMBS2U02)
  0.8 m (MPA-AMBS2U08)
  1.2 m (MPA-AMBS2U12)
- Standard: complies with USB2.0 standard (HI-SPEED mode)
- Transmission speed: 480 Mbps
- Plug plating finish: gold-plated pin
- Shield: double
- Uses: connects a PC with a USB (A type) terminal to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (micro-B type) terminal in order to transmit data or charge power.

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Smartphone | Cable | Data transfer

MPA-AMBX2U series [Japanese Packaging]

2A micro USB cable (slim type)

Made with a trapezoidal micro-B connector, which makes it easy to use the right way up. Slim type micro USB cable that provides ultra-fast charging to your smartphone when combined with a high output AC charger or portable power charger.

MPA-AMBX2U02BK
(cable length: 0.2m)

MPA-AMBX2U02WH
(cable length: 0.2m)

MPA-AMBX2U08BK
(cable length: 0.8m)

MPA-AMBX2U08WH
(cable length: 0.8m)

MPA-AMBX2U12BK
(cable length: 1.2m)

MPA-AMBX2U12WH
(cable length: 1.2m)

FEATURES

- Connects a PC, AC charger or portable power chargers with a USB (A-type: female) interface to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (micro-B type: female) interface in order to transmit data or charge power.
- Designed to minimize voltage drops and able to utilize a smartphone's charging performance to the maximum.
- Considerably reduces charging time when used with a high-output AC charger or portable power charger.

  * The smartphone is required to support charges with an electric current of 1 A or higher.

  * In order to maintain safety, please use an AC charger or portable power charger with a rated output of 1.5 A or higher.
- Flexible slim cable with a diameter of 3.5mm
- Able to transfer data by connecting it to a PC, making it perfect for transferring image and data files from your smartphone.

  * ultra-fast charging is not available when connected to a PC. A slim type 3.5mm dia. cable which is easily retractable.
- Supports 480 Mbps high speed data transfer in compliance with USB2.0 standard.
- Featuring gold-plated pins that resist corrosion and prevent signal degradation to improve durability and safety.
- Made with a trapezoidal micro-B connector that is easy to insert and remove, and which makes it easy to use the right way up.
- Made with flame-resistant material to improve the level of safety.
- An environmentally friendly product in compliance with EU's RoHS Directive on the Restriction of the use of certain Hazardous Substances.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector type: USB (A) male - USB (micro-B) male
- Supported devices: USB (A) male – PCs, power chargers, portable power chargers, etc. with a USB (A) terminal; USB (Micro-B) male – devices, such as smartphones, with a USB (Micro-B) terminal
- Cable length:

  0.2 m (MPA-AMBX2U02)
  0.8 m (MPA-AMBX2U08)
  1.2 m (MPA-AMBX2U12)
- Standard: complies with USB2.0 standard (HI-SPEED mode).
- Transmission speed: 480 Mbps
- Plug plating finish: gold-plated pin
- Uses: connects a PC with a USB (A-type) terminal to a device, such as a smartphone, with a USB (micro-B type) terminal in order to transmit data or charge power.

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Tablet PC | Accessories | Case

TB-01GP series [Japanese Packaging]

Gadget pouch (small)

A semi-hard gadget pouch that can store items, such as portable power chargers and cables, all in one.

TB-01GPBK

TB-01GPRD

TB-01GPSV

FEATURES

- A generic gadget pouch that can store various gadgets, such as cables and portable power chargers.
- Made with ethylene vinyl acetate to protect the contents from impacts.
- A cushioning material used in the interior lining protects stored items from damage.
- Comes with two inner mesh pockets for keeping thick items, such as batteries.
- The divider inside comes with rubber straps to which you can neatly store cables and also has a pocket for storing items, such as memory cards.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows items to be taken out easily.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 163 × D 43 × H 110 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 140 × D 15 × H 75 mm
- Weight: 130 g
- Materials: surface – polyurethane; inside – polyester; core material – ethylene vinyl acetate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Tablet PC | Accessories | Case

TB-02GP series [Japanese Packaging]

Gadget pouch (large)

A semi-hard gadget pouch that can store items, such as portable power chargers and cables, all in one.

TB-02GPBK

TB-02GPRD

TB-02GPSV

FEATURES

- A generic gadget pouch that can store various gadgets, such as cables and portable power chargers.
- Made with ethylene vinyl acetate to protect the contents from impacts.
- A cushioning material used in the interior lining protects stored items from damage.
- Comes with two inner mesh pockets for keeping thick items, such as batteries.
- The divider inside comes with rubber straps to which you can neatly store cables and also has a pocket for storing items, such as memory cards.
- A smooth opening with double zippers allows items to be taken out easily.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: W 215 × D 55 × H 155 mm
- Internal dimensions: W 190 × D 28 × H 120 mm
- Weight: 218 g
- Materials: surface – polyurethane; inside – polyester; core material – ethylene vinyl acetate

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

EHP-500 series [Japanese Packaging]

Headphones with rear band

35 g (not incl. cable). These headphones are a lightweight design to allow long hours of use without tiring the wearer. Built with a neodymium unit, these headphones produce sharp and clear, high-quality sound. Users can wear the product without worrying about messing up their hair as they come with a stable and easy-to-wear rear band.

EHP-500BK

EHP-500WH

FEATURES

- These headphones are a lightweight design to allow long hours of use without tiring the wearer.
- Built with a neodymium unit, these headphones produce sharp and clear, high-quality sound.
- These headphones have a rear band for a stable fit without worrying about messing up your hair.
- Cable is 1.2 m long.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Type: open-air
- Driver unit: dia. 30.0 mm
- Impedance: 32Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 103 dB/1 mW
- Max. input power: 50 mW (JEITA standard)
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m
- Plug: L-type stereo mini plug (dia. 3.5 mm)
- Dimensions: W 110 x D 150 x H 70 mm
- Weight: approx. 35 g (excl. cable)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

EHP-C3520-G series [English Packaging]

Stereo headphones (in-ear type)

Flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
In-ear type stereo headphones where the cable is the same color as the body.

EHP-C3520BK-G

EHP-C3520BUD-G

EHP-C3520BUL-G

EHP-C3520DR-G

EHP-C3520F1-G

EHP-C3520F2-G

EHP-C3520F3-G

EHP-C3520GN-G

EHP-C3520PND-G

EHP-C3520PNL-G

EHP-C3520RD-G

EHP-C3520WH-G

FEATURES

- In-ear type stereo headphones where everything is one color, making them a great fashion accessory.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- Reproduces well-balanced sound, from low pitch to high pitch.
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and fit your ears perfectly, which also means you do not have to worry about messing up your hair.
- Uses a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a device.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes to fit your ears (XS/S/M/L).

SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 98 dB/1 mW
- Max. input power: 8 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: 3-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: W 14 x D 21 x H 19 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps x 4 (XS/S/M/L), manual x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

EHP-C3550 series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headphones (in-ear type)

Stereo headphones that use an easy-to-handle and tangle-resistant flat cable, and reproduce well-balanced sound from the low pitch to the high pitch.

EHP-C3550BK

EHP-C3550BUD

EHP-C3550BUL

EHP-C3550CPN

EHP-C3550MX1

EHP-C3550MX2

EHP-C3550PBU

EHP-C3550RD

EHP-C3550WH

FEATURES

- Stereo headphones that use a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- Reduces sound leakage and reproduces well-balanced sound, from the low pitch to the high pitch.
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and fit your ears perfectly, which also means you do not have to worry about messing up your hair.
- The cable has a slider to prevent it from tangling.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Uses the a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a device.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the perfect fit for your ears (XS/S/M/L).

SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 96 dB/1 mW
- Maximum input power: 10 mW
- Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: approx. 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: dia. 3.5 mm 3-conductor mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: W 12 × D 19 × H 17 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps × 4 (XS/S/M/L), cable keeper × 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

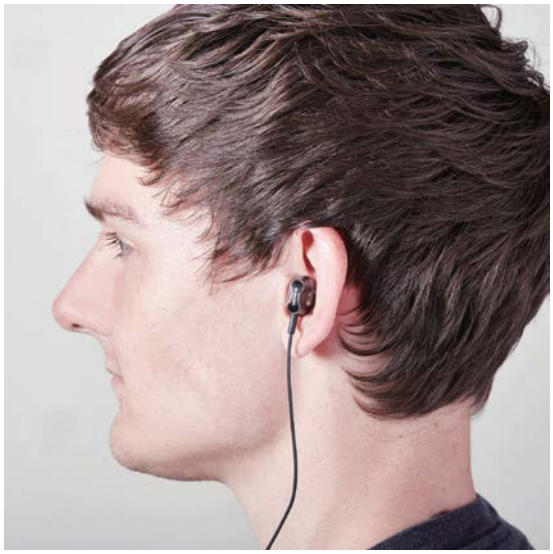
• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

EHP-CA2D3510 series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headphones

Reproduces dynamic, natural sound. Equipped with two dynamic drivers which can reproduce sound with depth in the low to mid frequencies.



EHP-CA2D3510BK

EHP-CA2D3510RD

EHP-CA2D3510WH

FEATURES

- Two dynamic drivers with dia. 6mm that can reproduce delicate and balanced sound with depth in the low to mid frequencies
- The housing is designed to have more inner space for the 'sound amplification chamber', which enhances the audio effects created by the dual driver, delivering richer, extended sound.
- The silicone ear caps feature a double structure with differentiated firmness between the inside and the outside layers, preventing sound leakage while improving bass sound.
- The ear caps come in three generic sizes, S/M/L, so you can choose the best size to fit your ears.
- Featuring a durable, tangle-free line cable.
- The cable has a slider to prevent it from tangling.
- The cable has a cord clip, effective for reducing the noise caused by the cable bumping against other objects.
- Includes a pouch for storing your headphones, making them easier to carry around.
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for a compact connection with a device.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 6 mm (two on one side)
- Speaker input impedance: 10.6 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 104 dB/1 mW
- Maximum input power: 3 mW
- Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: approx. 1.2m (Y-type)
- Plug type: dia.3.5 mm 4-conductor gold plate mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 13 x D 23 x H 18 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 4 g
- Accessories: ear caps x 3 (S/M/L), clip x 1, manual x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

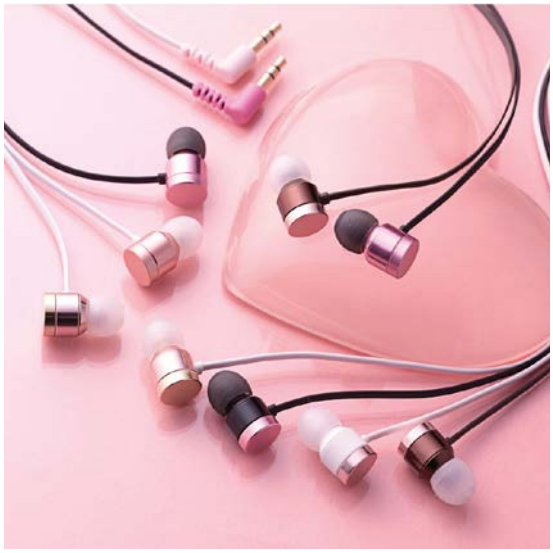
• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AAVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

EHP-CAG3510 series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headphones

Fifth round of the "Pink Pink Pink" series, a headphone collection, ever-popular with customers who love the color pink.



EHP-CAG3510PN1

EHP-CAG3510PN2

EHP-CAG3510PN3

EHP-CAG3510PN4

EHP-CAG3510PN5

EHP-CAG3510PN6

FEATURES

- This is the fifth round of "Pink Pink Pink", a headphone collection.
- Enjoy a combination of lustrous shine and tone that'll decorate your ear gorgeously.
- Our originally-developed 9 mm driver unit delivers high-sensitivity, high-fidelity sound.
- A high-purity cut aluminum body is used, decreasing needless vibration.
- The earbuds possess excellent sound insulation and fit nicely into the ears.
- Being earbuds, there's no need to worry about them messing up your hair style.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- The cable has a slider for preventing it from tangling.
- Uses a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a device.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the right fit for your ears (XS/S/M/L).

SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 98 dB/1 mW
- Max. input power: 10 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: 3-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headphone body – W 12 x D 20 x H 12 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 4 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps (XS, S, M, L) x 2 each
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

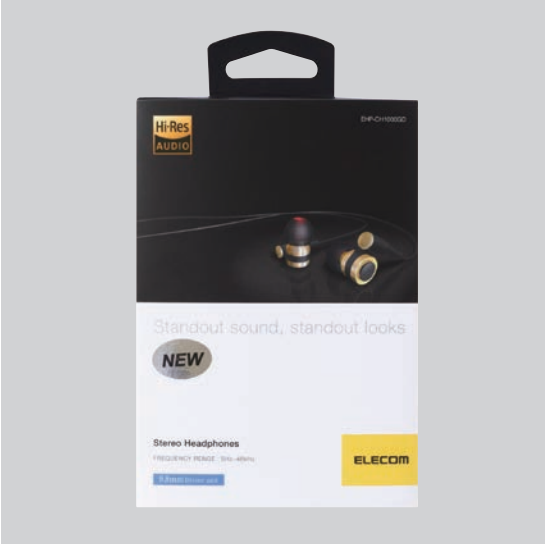
• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

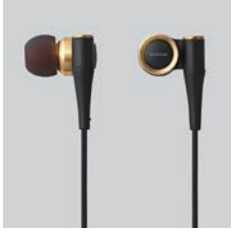
AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

EHP-CH1000 series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headphones

High sound-quality stereo headphones that support high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio. Stereo headphones made with a dia. 9.8 mm driver and a highly rigid brass housing that can reproduce subtle, high quality sounds.





CH1000GD

EHP-CH1000SVEHP-

FEATURES

- High sound-quality stereo headphones that support high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio.
- Made with a dia. 9.8 mm driver that can reproduce strong sounds in the low ranges and subtle sounds in the mid to high ranges.
- Made with a highly rigid diaphragm designed with a driver with ribs featuring a radial structure in order to prevent abnormal vibrations, such as deformed membranes, divided membranes or rolling. This allows it to take the input and produce a linear output with little distortion.
- The housing is made with highly rigid brass, which shuts out any excess vibrations generated by the drive yoke.
- Made with a newly developed sound hole structure called a Magnetic Turbo Axial Port, which places the driver, ball piece and magnet along the same axis. This allows the headphones to respond smoothly when reproducing sounds from the low to high ranges.
- Newly designed deep-fitting ear caps allow for powerful bass by improving air tightness
- A differentiated firmness for the inside and outside of the ear caps to enable better sound quality and a snug fit. The two-stage depth adjustable construction provides comfort and improved air tightness.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the best fit (S/M/L).
- Made with a line cable that prevents it from becoming tangled.
- The cable has a slider for preventing it from tangling.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Includes a pouch for storing your headphones, making it easier to carry them around. The pouch is made of PU leather, and is resistant to dirt and easy to store and take out.
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for compact connection with a device.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9.8 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/1 mW
- Max. input power: 100 mW
- Frequency range: 5 Hz to 40 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 3-conductor mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: W 11.2 x D 22.16 x H 26.91 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 9 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps x 3 (S/M/L), cable keeper x 1, pouch x 1, manual x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

EHP-CH2000 series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headphones

Supports high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio. Stereo headphones made with a dia. 12.5 mm driver and highly rigid brass housing that can reproduce strong and powerful high quality sounds.

EHP-CH2000GD

EHP-CH2000SV

FEATURES

- High sound-quality stereo headphones that support high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio.
- Made with a 12.5 mm driver to reproduce powerful sounds in the low ranges and comfortable mid to high ranges.
- Made with a highly rigid diaphragm designed with a driver with ribs featuring a radial structure in order to prevent abnormal vibrations, such as deformed membranes, divided membranes or rolling. This allows it to take the input and produce a linear output with little distortion.
- The housing is made with highly rigid brass, which shuts out any excess vibrations generated by the drive yoke.
- Made with a newly developed sound hole structure called a Magnetic Turbo Axial Port, which places the driver, ball piece and magnet along the same axis. This allows the headphones to respond smoothly when reproducing sounds from the low to high ranges.
- Newly designed deep-fitting ear caps allow for powerful bass by improving air tightness
- A differentiated firmness for the inside and outside of the ear caps to enable better sound quality and a snug fit. The two-stage depth adjustable construction provides comfort and improved air tightness.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the best fit (S/M/L).
- Made with a line cable that prevents it from becoming tangled.
- The cable has a slider for preventing it from tangling.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Includes a pouch for storing your headphones, making it easier to carry them around. The pouch is made of PU leather, and is resistant to dirt and easy to store and take out.
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for compact connection with a device.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 12.5 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/1 mW
- Max. input power: 100 mW
- Frequency range: 5 Hz to 40 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 3-conductor mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headphone – W 14.12 x D 22.78 x H 30.41 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 11.6 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps x 3 (S/M/L), cable keeper x 1, pouch x 1, manual x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones for smartphone

EHP-CH3000 series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headphones

From its original and attractive design it provides high-resolution audio to the fullest, thanks to a rigid vibrating plate made with a multi-layered film.

EHP-CH3000BK

EHP-CH3000GN

FEATURES

- High quality stereo headphones that support high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio.
- Made with a dia. 12.5 mm driver that can reproduce strong sounds in the low ranges and subtle sounds in the mid to high ranges.
- Featuring a rigid vibrating plate in a radial construction with 'Teijin®Tetoron®MLF', a PET (Polyethylene terephthalate) film developed by Teijin Limited, as the base material, reproducing sounds in rich low ranges and clean high ranges that naturally expand.
- Neodymium magnets are used to accelerate the vibration speed of the diaphragm so that even more powerful low sounds can be delivered.
- The "Magnetic Turbo Axial Port" design situates the driver, bowl and magnets along the same axes, allowing for a smooth response that spans from lows to peaks.
- Super-hard aluminum is used for the housings, shutting out excess vibration from the driver yokes and faithfully reproducing sound signals from the diaphragm, while achieving robustness and lightness.
- The "Depth Fit Earpiece" design features an enlarged tip for greater air-tightness, assuring the delivery of overwhelmingly powerful low sounds. A differentiated firmness for the inside and outside of the ear caps enables better sound quality and a snug fit.
- The two-stage depth adjustable construction provides comfort and improved air tightness.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the best fit (S/M/L)

SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 12.5 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/1 mW
- Maximum input power: 100 mW
- Frequency response: 5Hz to 40kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: dia.3.5mm 3-conductor mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headphones - W14 x D27 x H33 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 8 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps x 3 (S/M/L), cable keeper x 1, pouch x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

EHP-I3510 series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headphones (in-ear type)

Stereo headphones that use an easy-to-handle and tangle-resistant flat cable, and reproduce well-balanced sound, from the low pitch to the high pitch.

EHP-I3510BK

EHP-I3510BU

EHP-I3510RD

EHP-I3510WH

FEATURES

- Stereo headphones that use a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- Equipped with dia. 14.8 mm drivers, reproducing well-balanced, excellent sound in the low- to high-range frequencies.
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and fit your ears perfectly, which also means you don't have to worry about messing up your hair.
- The cable has a slider to prevent it from tangling.
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for a compact connection with a device.
- Comes with two ear pads that improve comfort during use.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: open air
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 14.8 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 32 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 98 dB/1 mW
- Maximum input power: 10 mW
- Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: approx. 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: dia. 3.5 mm 3-conductor mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: W 16 × D 13 × H 16 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear pads × 2
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headphones

EHP-SPIN200 series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headphones for sports activities (in-ear type)

In-ear type stereo headphones equipped with earhooks and open ear caps to provide a firm and comfortable fit while allowing you to still hear ambient noise – perfect for use during physical activity, such as running.

EHP-SPIN200BK

EHP-SPIN200BU

EHP-SPIN200MX

EHP-SPIN200PN

EHP-SPIN200RD

EHP-SPIN200WH

FEATURES

- The ear caps are provided with pores to enable surrounding noise to be heard, perfect for use during physical activity, such as running.
  * when compared with general in-ear type headphones
- In-ear type that provides a great fit.
- Includes a pair of earhooks constructed in the 'double bend system', first gently fitting the shape of the ear and then, comfortably wrapping around the ear.
- A two-step bending design for the earhook reduces stress on the ears, allowing for long periods of use.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Reproduces well-balanced sound, from the low pitch to the high pitch.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the perfect fit for your ears (S/M/L).
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for a compact connection with a device.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 93 dB/1 mW
- Maximum input power: 10 mW
- Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: approx. 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: dia. 3.5 mm 3-conductor mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: W 14 × D 26.5 × H 19 mm (without earhook and excl. cable)
- Weight: approx. 12 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps × 3 (S/M/L), earhook × 2, cable keeper × 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-BS100 series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones, 'AQUA'

A stereo headset, 'AQUA', equipped with a balanced armature (BA) driver manufactured by Knowles, a US company, reproducing clear and expanding mid- to high-pitch sounds as well as well-balanced low-pitch sounds.

EHP-BS100BK

EHP-BS100SV

FEATURES

- The BA driver has higher fidelity of the mid to high-pitch sounds and more precise vibration response, making it possible to reproduce sounds true to the original sound.
- Featuring the 'RAB series', a high performance BA driver, that covers sounds from mid- to high-pitch to low range frequencies.
- Super-hard brass is used for the housings, shutting out excess vibration from the driver yokes
- The housing is designed to have more inner space and strength for the 'sonic resonating structure', which enhances the audio effects created by the driver, delivering richer and extended sound.
- The silicone ear caps feature a double structure with differentiated firmness between the inside and the outside layers.
- The ear caps come in three generic sizes, S/M/L, so you can choose the best size to fit your ears.
- Uses a durable, tangle-free line cable.
- The cable has a slider for preventing it from tangling.
- Plug into a smartphone with a dia.3.5mm 4-conductor mini-plug to enjoy music as well as telephone conversations.
- The inline remote control with its built-in mic has slide switches for picking up/terminating calls and controlling volume.
- The cable has a cord clip, convenient to adjust the height of the microphone and effective for reducing the noise caused by the cable bumping against other objects.

  * Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls such as Skype™

  * You may be able to use the remote control function for playing music/movies with some smartphones. The operating procedure differs depending on the device.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on some applications.
- Includes a pouch for storing your headphones, making them easier to carry around. The pouch is made of PU leather, and is resistant to dirt and easy to store and take out.
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for compact connection with a device.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: balanced armature (single)
- Speaker input impedance: 48 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 106 dB/1 mW
- Maximum input power: 40 mW
- Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: Plug type: dia.3.5 mm 4-conductor gold plate mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 11 x D 20 x H 20 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 12 g; microphone – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps x 3 (S/M/L), clip x 1, pouch x 1, manual x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS
- Supported devices: smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack

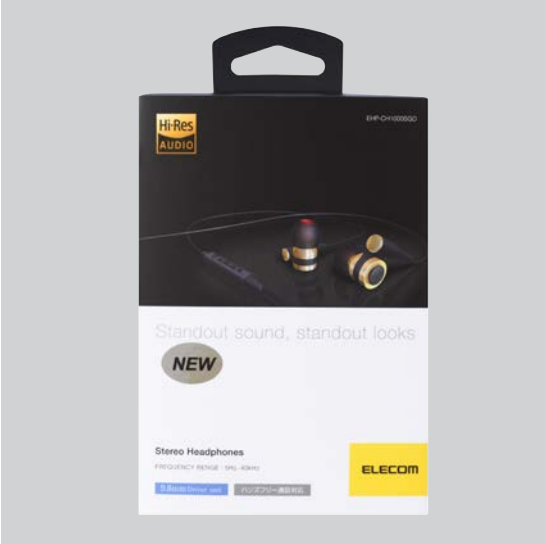
• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-CH1000S series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones

High sound-quality stereo headphones that support high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio. A stereo headset made with a dia. 9.8 mm driver and a highly rigid brass housing that can reproduce subtle, high quality sounds.



EHP-CH1000SGD

EHP-CH1000SSV

FEATURES

- High sound-quality stereo headset that supports high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio.
- Made with a dia. 9.8 mm driver that can reproduce strong sounds in the low ranges and subtle sounds in the mid to high ranges.
- Made with a highly rigid diaphragm designed with a driver with ribs featuring a radial structure in order to prevent abnormal vibrations, such as deformed membranes, divided membranes or rolling. This allows it to take the input and produce a linear output with little distortion.
- The housing is made with highly rigid brass, which shuts out any excess vibrations generated by the drive yoke.
- Made with a newly developed sound hole structure called a Magnetic Turbo Axial Port, which places the driver, ball piece and magnet along the same axis. This allows the headset to respond smoothly when reproducing sounds from the low to high ranges.
- Newly designed deep-fitting ear caps allow for powerful bass by improving air tightness
- A differentiated firmness for the inside and outside of the ear caps to enable better sound quality and a snug fit. The two-stage depth adjustable construction provides comfort and improved air tightness.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the best fit (S/M/L).
- Made with a line cable that prevents it from becoming tangled.
- A microphone that allows you to enjoy conversation as well as music. Simply connect it to a smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- The microphone is set at an ideal height for comfortably carrying out conversations without the need to hold it in your hand.

  * Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls such as Skype™.

  * You may be able to use the remote control function for playing music/movies with some smartphones. The operating procedure differs depending on the device.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as Skype™.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Includes a pouch for storing your headphones, making them easier to carry them around. The pouch is made of PU leather, and is resistant to dirt and easy to store and take out.
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for compact connection with a device.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9.8 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/1 mW
- Max. input power: 100 mW
- Frequency range: 5 Hz to 40 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 11.2 x D 22.16 x H 26.91 mm
  mic – W 8 x D 7 x H 33 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 9 g
  mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps (S/M/L) x 2, cable keeper x 1, pouch x 1, manual x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-CH2000S series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones

Supports high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio. A stereo headset made with a dia. 12.5 mm driver and highly rigid brass housing that can reproduce strong and powerful high quality sounds.

EHP-CH2000SGD

EHP-CH2000SSV

FEATURES

- High sound-quality stereo headset that supports high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio.
- Made with a 12.5 mm driver to reproduce powerful sounds in the low ranges and comfortable mid to high ranges.
- Made with a highly rigid diaphragm designed with a driver with ribs featuring a radial structure in order to prevent abnormal vibrations, such as deformed membranes, divided membranes or rolling. This allows it to take the input and produce a linear output with little distortion.
- The housing is made with highly rigid brass, which shuts out any excess vibrations generated by the drive yoke.
- Made with a newly developed sound hole structure called a Magnetic Turbo Axial Port, which places the driver, ball piece and magnet along the same axis. This allows the headset to respond smoothly when reproducing sounds from the low to high ranges.
- Newly designed deep-fitting ear caps allow for powerful bass by improving air tightness
- A differentiated firmness for the inside and outside of the ear caps to enable better sound quality and a snug fit. The two-stage depth adjustable construction provides comfort and improved air tightness.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the best fit (S/M/L).
- Made with a line cable that prevents it from becoming tangled.
- A microphone that allows you to enjoy conversation as well as music. Simply connect it to a smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- The microphone is set at an ideal height for comfortably carrying out conversations without the need to hold it in your hand.

  * Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls such as Skype™.

  * You may be able to use the remote control function for playing music/movies with some smartphones. The operating procedure differs depending on the device.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as Skype™.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Includes a pouch for storing your headset, making it easier to carry them around. The pouch is made of PU leather, and is resistant to dirt and easy to store and take out.
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for compact connection with a device.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 12.5 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/1 mW
- Max. input power: 100 mW
- Frequency range: 5 Hz to 40 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 14.12 x D 22.78 x H 30.41 mm
  mic – W 8 x D 7 x H 33 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 11.6 g
  mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps (S/M/L) x 2, cable keeper x 1, pouch x 1, manual x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-CH3000S series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones

From its original and attractive design it provides high-resolution audio to the fullest, thanks to a rigid vibrating plate made with a multi-layered film.

EHP-CH3000SBK

EHP-CH3000SGN

FEATURES

- High quality stereo headphones that support high resolution music files, also known as hi-res audio.
- Made with a dia. 12.5 mm driver that can reproduce strong sounds in the low ranges and subtle sounds in the mid to high ranges.
- Featuring a rigid vibrating plate in a radial construction with 'Teijin®Tetoron®MLF', a PET (Polyethylene terephthalate) film developed by Teijin Limited, as the base material, reproducing sounds in rich low ranges and clean high ranges that naturally expand.
- Neodymium magnets are used to accelerate the vibration speed of the diaphragm so that even more powerful low sounds can be delivered.
- The "Magnetic Turbo Axial Port" design situates the driver, bowl and magnets along the same axes, allowing for a smooth response that spans from lows to peaks.
- Super-hard aluminum is used for the housings, shutting out excess vibration from the driver yokes and faithfully reproducing sound signals from the diaphragm, while achieving robustness and lightness.
- The "Depth Fit Earpiece" design features an enlarged tip for greater air-tightness, assuring the delivery of overwhelmingly powerful low sounds. A differentiated firmness for the inside and outside of the ear caps enables better sound quality and a snug fit.
- The two-stage depth adjustable construction provides comfort and improved air tightness.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the best fit (S/M/L)

SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 12.5 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/1 mW
- Maximum input power: 100 mW
- Frequency response: 5Hz to 40kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: dia.3.5mm 4-conductor mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset - W14 x D27 x H33mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 8 g; microphone – approx. 3g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps x 3 (S/M/L), cable keeper x 1, pouch x 1, manual x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS
- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug
- Other:* This product is a cable for a smartphone with four conductor mini plug. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported. Please visit Elecom's homepage for the latest support information.

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-CS2D3510 series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones

Reproduces dynamic, natural sound. Equipped with two dynamic drivers which can reproduce sound with depth in the low-to mid-range frequencies.

EHP-CS2D3510BK

EHP-CS2D3510RD

EHP-CS2D3510WH

FEATURES

- Two dynamic drivers with dia. 6mm can reproduce delicate and balanced sound with depth in the low- to mid-range frequencies
- The housing is designed to have more inner space for the 'sound amplification chamber', which enhances the audio effects created by the dual driver, delivering richer, extended sound.
- The silicone ear caps feature a double structure with differentiated firmness between the inside and the outside layers, preventing sound leakage while improving bass sound.
- The ear caps come in three generic sizes, S/M/L, so you can choose the best size to fit your ears.
- Featuring a durable, tangle-free line cable.
- Plug into a smartphone with a dia.3.5mm 4-conductor mini-plug to enjoy music as well as telephone conversations.
- The inline remote control with its built-in mic has slide switches for picking up/terminating calls and controlling volume.
- The microphone is placed at a height just right for hands-free conversations.

  * Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls such as Skype™

  * You may be able to use the remote control function for playing music/movies with some smartphones. The operating procedure differs depending on the device.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on some applications.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Includes a pouch for storing your headphones, making them easier to carry around.
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for compact connection with a device.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 6 mm (two on one side)
- Speaker input impedance: 10.6 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 104 dB/1 mW
- Maximum input power: 3 mW
- Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: approx. 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: dia.3.5 mm 4-conductor gold plate mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 13 x D 23 x H 18 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 4 g; microphone – approx. 2 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps x 3 (S/M/L), clip x 1, manual x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS
- Supported devices: smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

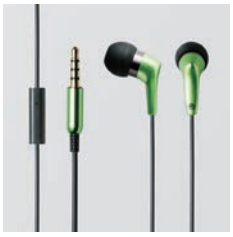
EHP-CS3510M series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones

Comes with a mic to let you enjoy music and calls on your smartphone. Take and end calls easily from your smartphone with this stereo headset, equipped with a dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini jack.

EHP-CS3510MBK

EHP-CS3510MBU



EHP-CS3510MGN

EHP-CS3510MPN

EHP-CS3510MRD

EHP-CS3510MWH

FEATURES

- This dual-ear stereo headset connects to smartphones through a dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini jack, allowing you to both enjoy music and make calls.
- The mic comes with a call pick-up/termination switch. You can also adjust the volume.
- Users can adjust the mic to a height that allows them to easily talk without needing to hold the smartphone.
- The product comes with a stylish straight plug in the same color as the headset itself.
- A well-balanced headset that cleanly covers both the highs and lows of an audio track.
- This headset fits to the size of your ear and blocks out unwanted noise.
- These inner-ear-type stereo headset allows you to wear it without worrying about messing up your hair.
- Select the ear cups you like to get the best fit. Available in XS, S, M, and L.
- The cable is 1.2 m, long enough to allow you to easily place your smartphone in your bag while connected.

* Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on some applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack
- Type: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic dia. 7.8 mm
- Impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 90 dB/1 mW
- Max. input power: 5 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 11 x D 20 x H 20 mm
  mic – W 6 x D 3 x H 20 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 4 g; mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps (XS/S/M/L) x 2

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-CS3520-G series [English Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones

In-ear type stereo headset with a remote control to pick-up/terminate calls, and control the volume with one touch.

EHP-CS3520BK-G

EHP-CS3520BU-G

EHP-CS3520F1-G

EHP-CS3520F2-G

EHP-CS3520PND-G

EHP-CS3520PNL-G

EHP-CS3520RD-G

EHP-CS3520WH-G

FEATURES

- Stereo headset for music and telephone conversations by connecting it with a dia. 3.5mm 4-conductor mini-plug smartphone.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant. The cable's color is the same as that of headset's body, making this a great fashion item.
- The cable has a slider for preventing it from tangling.
- Reproduces well-balanced sound, from the low pitch to the high pitch.
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and fit your ears perfectly, which also means you don't have to worry about messing up your hair.
- Uses the a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a smartphone.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the perfect fit for your ears (XS/S/M/L).

* Some 4-conductor mini-plug smartphones are not supported.

* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as on Skype™.

* You may be able to use the remote control function for playing music/movies with some smartphones. The operating procedure differs depending on the device.

* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported device: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini-plug
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 98 dB/1 mW
- Maximum input power: 8 mW
- Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini-plug L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 14 × D 21 × H 19 mm; microphone – W 8 × D 7 × H 33 mm (excl. cord)
- Weight: headset – approx. 3 g; microphone – approx. 3 g (excl. cord)
- Accessories: ear caps × 4 (XS/S/M/L), manual × 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-CS3520M series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones

In-ear type stereo headset with a remote control to start/terminate calls, and control the volume with one touch. The headset and cable are the same color.

EHP-CS3520MBK

EHP-CS3520MBU

EHP-CS3520MF1

EHP-CS3520MF2

EHP-CS3520MPND

EHP-CS3520MPNL

EHP-CS3520MRD

EHP-CS3520MWH

FEATURES

- Stereo headset for music and telephone conversations by connecting it with a smartphone that has a dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant. The color of its cable is the same as that of its body, so that it might make a good fashion item.
- The cable has a slider for preventing it from tangling.
- Reproduces well-balanced sound, from the low pitch to the high pitch.
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and fit your ears perfectly, which also means you do not have to worry about messing up your hair.
- Uses the a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a smartphone.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes to fit your ears (XS/S/M/L).

* Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls such as Skype™.

* You may be able to use the remote control function for playing music/movies with some smartphones. The operating procedure differs depending on the device.

* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 98 dB/1 mW
- Max. input power: 8 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 14 x D 21 x H 19 mm
  mic – W 8 x D 7 x H 33 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 3 g; mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Contents: ear caps x 4 (XS/S/M/L), manual x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-CS3540R-G series [English Packaging]

Stereo headset with retractable cable

A stereo headset with a microphone for smartphones and a retractable cable with a five-stage adjuster.

EHP-CS3540RBK-G

EHP-CS3540RM2-G

EHP-CS3540RPN-G

FEATURES

- Smartphone stereo headset with a microphone and a retractable cable with a five-stage adjuster.
- The reel has a clip to attach it to shirts or pockets.
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and a snug fit.
- Ear caps are included so you can find your perfect fit. Come in four sizes: normal S, M, L, and XS for a smaller fit.
- High performance dia. 9mm driver to reproduce balanced clear sound from high pitch to low pitch.
- A model with a microphone that lets you enjoy music as well as conversation. Simply connect it to a smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug jack.
- A microphone that has a call pick-up/termination switch.
- The microphone is placed right under the ear bud so you can have conversations while still making a stylish impression.

  * Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on internet calls such as Skype™.

  * The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ by model.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/1 mW
- Max. input power: 10 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 0.8 m (Y-type, with retractable reel)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug
- Dimensions: main body – W13.5mm × D24mm × H26mm; retractable reel – W21mm × D17mm × H45mm (excluding cable)
- Weight: approx. 24g (incl. retractable reel and cable)
- Accessories: ear caps x 4 (XS/S/M/L), manual x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHSOther:

  * This product is exclusively for 4-conductor mini-plug smartphones. However, some 4-conductor mini-plug smartphones are not supported.

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-CS3550-G series [English Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones

Flat cable that's easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
In-ear type stereo headset with the cable's color the same as the body's.

EHP-CS3550BK-G

EHP-CS3550BU-G

EHP-CS3550CPN-G

EHP-CS3550M1-G

EHP-CS3550M2-G

EHP-CS3550PBU-G

EHP-CS3550PND-G

EHP-CS3550PNL-G

EHP-CS3550RD-G

EHP-CS3550WH-G

FEATURES

- Stereo headset for music and telephone conversations by connecting it with a smartphone that has a dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini jack.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- The microphone is set at an ideal height for comfortably carrying out conversations without the need to hold it in your hand.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- Reduces sound leakage, and reproduces well-balanced sound, from the low pitch to the high pitch.
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and fit your ears perfectly, which also means you do not have to worry about messing up your hair.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Uses a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a device.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes to fit your ears: standard S/M/L and an even smaller XS.

* Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls such as Skype™.

* The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ by model.

* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 96 dB/1 mW
- Max. input power: 10 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 12 x D 19 x H 17 mm
  mic – W 8 x D 7 x H 33 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 3 g; mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Contents: ear caps x 4 (XS/S/M/L), manual x 1, cable keeper x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphone/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-CS3550M series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones

Flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
In-ear type stereo headset with the cable's color the same as the body's.

EHP-CS3550MBK

EHP-CS3550MBU

EHP-CS3550MCPN

EHP-CS3550MM1

EHP-CS3550MM2

EHP-CS3550MPBU

EHP-CS3550MPND

EHP-CS3550MPNL

EHP-CS3550MRD

EHP-CS3550MWH

FEATURES

- Stereo headset for music and telephone conversations by connecting it with a smartphone that has a dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini jack.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- The microphone is set at an ideal height for comfortably carrying out conversations without the need to hold it in your hand.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- Reduces sound leakage, and reproduces well-balanced sound, from the low pitch to the high pitch.
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and fit your ears perfectly, which also means you do not have to worry about messing up your hair.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Uses a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a device.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes to fit your ears: standard S/M/L and an even smaller XS.

* Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls such as Skype™.

* The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ by model.

* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 96 dB/1 mW
- Max. input power: 10 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 12 x D 19 x H 17 mm
  mic – W 8 x D 7 x H 33 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 3 g; mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Contents: ear caps x 4 (XS/S/M/L), manual x 1, cable keeper x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-CS3560-G series [English Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones

Stereo headset for music and telephone conversations by connecting it to a dia. 3.5mm 4-conductor mini-plug smartphone.

EHP-CS3560BK-G

EHP-CS3560BU-G

EHP-CS3560GPU-G

EHP-CS3560PN-G

EHP-CS3560RD-G

EHP-CS3560WH-G

FEATURES

- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- The microphone is set at an ideal height for comfortably carrying out conversations without the need to hold it in your hand.
- Dual chamber for reproducing high-density sound.
- Reproduces clear middle-pitched to high-pitched sound with the use of a large-diameter, 10.7mm driver.
- Two air chambers amplify a low frequency to reproduce deep and powerful bass sound.
- A newly designed "deep-fitting ear cap" with a swollen tip provides improved air-tightness and reproduces amazing bass sound.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the perfect fit for your ears (S/M/L).
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant. It has a two-tone style of black and the body color.
- Includes a cord keeper for adjusting the cord length and storing the cord.
- Uses the a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a device.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported device: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia.3.5 mm mini-plug
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 10.7 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 99 dB/1 mW
- Maximum input power: 100 mW
- Frequency response: 5 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 15 × D 19 × H 17mm; microphone – W 8 × D 7 × H 33 mm (excl. cord)
- Weight: headset – approx. 4 g; microphone – approx. 3 g (excl. cord)
- Accessories: ear caps × 3 (S/M/L), manual, cord keeper
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-CS3560M series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones

Remote control to pick-up/terminate calls and adjust volume.
Dual chamber for reproducing high-density sound. In-ear type high sound quality stereo headset.

EHP-CS3560MBK

EHP-CS3560MBU

EHP-CS3560MGPU

EHP-CS3560MPN

EHP-CS3560MRD

EHP-CS3560MWH

FEATURES

- Stereo headset for music and telephone conversations by connecting it with a smartphone that has a dia. 3.5mm 4-conductor mini plug.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- The microphone is set at an ideal height for comfortably carrying out conversations without the need to hold it in your hand.
- Dual chamber for reproducing high-density sound.
- Reproduces clear middle-pitched to high-pitched sound with the use of a large-diameter, 10.7mm driver.
- Two air chambers amplify a low frequency to reproduce deep and powerful bass sound.
- A newly designed "deep-fitting" ear cap with a swollen tip provides improved air-tightness and reproduces amazing bass sound.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes to fit your ears (S/M/L).
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant. Two-tone style of black and the body color.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Uses a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a device.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5mm mini jack
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 10.7mm
- Impedance: 16Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 99dB/1mW
- Max. input power: 100mW
- Frequency range: 5Hz to 20kHz
- Cable length: 1.2m (Y-type)
- Plug: 4-conductor dia. 3.5mm mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W15 x D19 x H17mm
  mic – W8 x D7 x H33mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 4g; mic – approx. 3g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps (S/M/L) x 2 each, manual x 1, cable keeper x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

* This product is exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. A number of 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

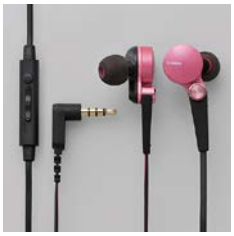
• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-CS3570-G series [English Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones, 'Grand Bass System'

Our first model featuring the Grand Bass System, which achieves excellent reproduction of low frequency bass tones. Uniquely developed dia. 13.6 mm drivers achieve pumping bass and hi-fi sound.



EHP-CS3570PN-G

EHP-CS3570WH-G

FEATURES

- These stereo earbuds come with a smartphone-friendly microphone and feature the Grand Bass System, which offers pumping bass and hi-fi sound.
- Large-format, dia. 13.6 mm drivers reproduce a wide sonic range in great fidelity.
- A uniquely developed twin-chamber design retains deep reverb while achieving greater audio fidelity, delivering bass tones that are deep but crisp, with no muddy sound.
- Magnets installed on the front and back of the vibrating plates prevent magnetic flux leakage while increasing vibration speed, achieving stronger, deeper tones.
- A newly designed "deep-fitting" ear cap with a swollen tip provides improved air-tightness and reproduces amazing bass sound.
- A differentiated firmness for the inside and outside of the ear caps to enable better sound quality and a snug fit. The two-stage depth adjustable construction provides comfort and improved air tightness.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the best fit (S/M/L).
- A microphone that allows you to enjoy conversation as well as music. Simply connect it to a smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- The microphone is set at an ideal height for comfortably carrying out conversations without the need to hold it in your hand.

  * Designed for smartphones with a 4-pole mini plug. May not be compatible with some devices even if they are smartphones with a 4-pole mini plug.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as Skype™.

  * You may be able to use the remote control function for playing music/movies with some smartphones. The operating procedure differs depending on the device.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant. Two-tone coloring of black and the body color.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Pouch for handy storage of the headset when carrying it around.
- Uses a "type-L" plug for compact connection with a device.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 13.6 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/1 mW
- Max. input power: 100 mW
- Frequency rang: 10 Hz to 22 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 17.7 x D 19.6 x H 22.8 mm
  mic – W 8 x D 7.2 x H 34.6 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 6 g; mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps (S/M/L) x 2, cable keeper x 1, pouch x 1, manual x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-CS3570 series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones, 'Grand Bass System'

Our first model featuring the Grand Bass System, which achieves excellent reproduction of deep and rich bass tones. Uniquely developed dia. 13.6 mm drivers achieve pumping bass and high-definition sound.

EHP-CS3570BK

EHP-CS3570RD

FEATURES

- In-ear type stereo headset equipped with the Grand Bass system, which offers pumping bass and high-definition sound.
- Equipped with dia. 13.6 mm dedicated drivers, achieving high fidelity in a wide range of frequencies.
- Uniquely designed dual air chamber construction retains deep reverb while achieving greater density, delivering powerful bass sound with depth and crispness.
- Magnets installed on the front and back of the vibrating plates prevent magnetic flux leakage while increasing vibration speed, achieving stronger, deeper tones.
- A newly designed "deep-fitting" ear cap with a swollen tip provides improved air-tightness and reproduces amazing bass sound.
- The ear caps feature a double structure with differentiated firmness between the inside and the outside layers, improving sound quality as well as comfort. They are also two step depth-adjustable for even better fitting and improved airtightness.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the perfect fit for your ears (S/M/L).
- A microphone that allows you to enjoy conversation as well as music by simply connecting it to a smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.
- The microphone is set at an ideal height for comfortably carrying out conversations without the need to hold it in your hand.

  * Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as Skype™.

  * The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ by model.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant. It has a two-tone style of black and the body color.
- Includes a cable keeper for adjusting the cable length and storing the cable.
- Includes a pouch for storing your headphones, making them easier to carry around.
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for a compact connection with a device.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported device: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini-plug
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 13.6 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/1 mW
- Maximum input power: 100 mW
- Frequency response: 10 Hz to 22 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: 4-conductor dia.3.5 mm mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 17.7 × D 19.6 × H 22.8 mm; microphone – W 8 × D 7.2 × H 34.6 mm (excl. cord)
- Weight: headset – approx. 6 g; microphone – approx. 3 g (excl. cord)
- Accessories: ear caps × 3 (S/M/L), manual, cord keeper, pouch
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-CS3580-G series [English Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones, 'Grand Bass System'

GrandBass system for amazing bass sound.
A stereo headset with a large dia. 15.4 mm driver and large chambers to produce deep and clear bass.

EHP-CS3580BK-G

EHP-CS3580BU-G

EHP-CS3580RD-G

EHP-CS3580WH-G

FEATURES

- An in-ear type stereo headset with a microphone and featuring the Grand Bass system to reproduce very deep bass sound.
- It has a large dia. 15.4 mm driver unit to reproduce strong, powerful bass sound.
- Machined solid aluminum body made from high purity aluminum, cut rather than molded, to reduce unnecessary vibration.
- Uniquely designed large air chamber reproduces deep and clear bass sound by increasing the acoustic capacity and density.
- Front-oriented magnet construction allows for improved sound sensitivity, which is approximately 4dB higher than that of ELECOM's existing products.
- Newly designed deep-fitting ear caps to realize powerful bass sound by improving air tightness.
- Ear caps with a differentiated hardness between the inside and outside, providing a better sound quality and a snug fit at the same time. Also, a two-stage depth-adjustable construction adds to the snug fit and improved air tightness.
- Includes three pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the perfect fit for your ears (S/M/L).
- A microphone so you can enjoy both music and conversation by connecting it to smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini-plug jack.
- The microphone has a call pick-up/termination switch. Volume control is also possible.
- The microphone is set at an ideal height for comfortably carrying out conversations without the need to hold it in your hand.

  * Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as Skype™.

  * The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ depending on smartphones.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant. It has a two-tone style of black and the body color.
- Cable keeper included for adjustment of cable length and handy storage when carrying around.
- Pouch included for handy storage when carrying the headset around.
- Uses a "type-L" plug for compact connection to a smartphone.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported device: smartphones with a dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug (L-type)
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 15.4 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/1 mW
- Maximum input power: 100 mW
- Frequency response: 10 Hz to 22 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 17.7 × D 19.6 × H 22.8 mm; microphone – W 8 × D 7.2 × H 34.6 mm (excluding cord)
- Weight: headset – approx. 6 g; microphone – approx. 3 g (excluding cord)
- Accessories: ear caps × 3 (S/M/L), cord keeper × 1, pouch × 1, manual × 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-CS3580 series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones, 'Grand Bass System'

GrandBass system for amazing bass sound.
A stereo headset with a large dia. 15.4 mm driver and large chambers to produce deep and clear bass.

EHP-CS3580BK

EHP-CS3580BU

EHP-CS3580WH

EHP-CS3580RD

FEATURES

- An in-ear type stereo headset with a microphone for smartphones, featuring the GrandBass system to reproduce very deep bass.
- A large dia. 15.4 mm driver unit to reproduce strong, powerful bass.
- Machined-solid aluminum body made from high purity aluminum, cut rather than molded, to reduce unnecessary vibration.
- Uniquely designed large air chamber reproduces deep and clear bass by increasing the acoustic capacity and density.
- Front-oriented magnet construction provides improved sound sensitivity, which is approximately 4 dB higher than that of ELECOM's existing products.
- Newly designed deep-fitting ear caps allow for powerful bass by improving air tightness
- A differentiated firmness for the inside and outside of the ear caps to enable better sound quality and a snug fit. The two-stage depth-adjustable construction provides comfort and improved air tightness.
- Ear caps with three different sizes (S,M,L) for you to choose the one that fits best.
- A microphone that allows you to enjoy conversation as well as music. Simply connect it to a smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack.
- A microphone that has a call pick-up/termination switch. Volume control is also possible.
- A convenient placement of the microphone so you can speak without holding it.

  * Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as Skype™.

  * The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ depending on the smartphone.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.
- Easy to handle and tangle-resistant flat cable. Two-tone coloring of black and the body color.
- Cable keeper included for adjustment of cable length and handy storage when carrying the headset around.
- Pouch for handy storage of the headset when carrying it around.
- A "type-L" plug for compact connection with a smartphone.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini jack
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 15.4 mm
- Impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 100 dB/1mW
- Max. input power: 100 mW
- Frequency range: 10 Hz to 22 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 18.4 x D 27.7 x H 18.4 mm
  mic – W 8.0 x D 7.2 x H 34.6 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: main body – approx. 12 g; mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear caps (S/M/L) x 2 each, cable keeper x 1, pouch x 1, manual x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-CSG3510 series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones, 'PINK PINK PINK'

Headset with six variations of PINK.
The fifth model of the "PINK PINK PINK" series of headsets for smartphones.

EHP-CSG3510PN1

EHP-CSG3510PN2

EHP-CSG3510PN3

EHP-CSG3510PN4

EHP-CSG3510PN5

EHP-CSG3510PN6

FEATURES

- Sparkling pink headset in different tones of pink to decorate your ears.
- A microphone that allows you to enjoy conversation as well as music by simply connecting it to a smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack.
- The microphone has a call pick-up/termination switch.
- Equipped with a uniquely developed dia. 9 mm driver, offering audio quality with high sensitivity.
- The housing is made from high-purity uncut solid aluminum, which reduces excess vibration.
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and fit your ears perfectly.
- Ear-bud type headset so you do not have to worry about messing up your hair.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- The cable has a slider to prevent it from tangling.
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for a compact connection with a device.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the perfect fit for your ears (XS/S/M/L).
- 1.2 m cable long enough to keep your smartphone in your bag while listening on the headset.

* Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as Skype™.

* The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ by model.

* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported device: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia 3.5 mm mini-plug
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: In-ear
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 98 dB/1mW
- Maximum input power: 10 mW
- Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 12 × D 20 × H 12 mm; microphone – W 8 × D 7 × H 43.8 mm (excl. cord)
- Weight: headset – approx. 5.6 g; microphone – approx. 4 g (excl. cord)
- Accessories: ear caps × 4 (XS/S/M/L), manual × 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-CSG3520 series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones, 'EAR DROPS Jewel'

Decorate your ears and hands with the glint of rhinestones.
A stereo headset, "EAR DROPS Jewel", with a charm that sparkles with color.

EHP-CSG3520BK

EHP-CSG3520BU

EHP-CSG3520GN

EHP-CSG3520PND

EHP-CSG3520PNL

EHP-CSG3520WH

FEATURES

- Add a connector charm of your choice to personalize your headset.
- In-ear type to provide high sound insulation and fit your ears perfectly.
- Includes four pairs of ear caps in different sizes so you can find the perfect fit for your ears (XS/S/M/L).
- Equipped with a high performance driver with dia. 9 mm, reproducing well-balanced sound, from the low pitch to the high pitch.
- A microphone that allows you to enjoy conversation as well as music by simply connecting it to a smartphone with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack.
- The microphone area has a built-in call pick-up/termination switch. Adjusting the volume is also possible.

  * Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as Skype™.

  * The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ by model.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- The cable has a slider to prevent it from tangling.
- Uses a "type-L" gold-plated plug for a compact connection with a device.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported device: smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini-plug
- Sound system: airtight
- Fit style: in-ear
- Driver unit: dynamic, dia. 9 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 16 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 96 dB/1 mW
- Maximum input power: 100 mW
- Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug type: 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini-plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 13 × D 20 × H 17 mm; microphone – W 8 × D 6.5 × H 35 mm (excl. cord)
- Weight: headset – approx. 4.5 g; microphone – approx. 3 g (excl. cord)
- Accessories: ear caps × 4 (XS/S/M/L), manual × 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-IS3510M series [Japanese Packaging]

Stereo headset for smartphones

Easily adjust volume and take and end calls on your smartphone.
In-ear type stereo headset with a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.

EHP-IS3510MBK

EHP-IS3510MBU

EHP-IS3510MPN

EHP-IS3510MRD

EHP-IS3510MWH

FEATURES

- A headset with a microphone that connects directly to your smartphone through a dia. 3.5mm 4-conductor mini jack and is perfect for taking calls.
- The mic comes with a call pick-up/termination switch. You can also adjust the volume.
- Uses a flat cable that is easy to handle and is tangle-resistant.
- A large dia. 14.8mm driver is used to achieve superior sound quality from high to low frequencies.
- This in-ear type stereo headset allows you to wear it without worrying about messing up your hair.
- The cable has a slider for preventing it from tangling.
- L-shaped plug makes connections easy.
- The headset come with two ear pads that improve comfort during use.

* Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

* The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls such as Skype™.

* The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ by model.

* The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with dia. 3.5mm 4-conductor mini jack
- Type: open-air
- Fit style: in-ear type
- Driver unit: dynamic dia. 14.8mm
- Impedance: 32 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 98dB/1mW
- Maximum input power: 10mW
- Frequency range: 20Hz to 20kHz
- Cable length: 1.2m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5mm 4-conductor mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W16 x D13 x H16mm
  mic – W8 x D7 x H33mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: headset – approx. 3g; mic – approx. 3g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: ear pads x 2
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Wired headset for smartphone

EHP-OH200S-G series [English Packaging]

Compact overhead headset

A compact overhead headset that is handy for carrying around. Featuring a flat cable that is less likely to become tangled when putting the headset in or taking it out of your bag. Made with a headband that fits gently over your head.

EHP-OH200SBK-G

EHP-OH200SBU-G

EHP-OH200SGN-G

EHP-OH200SPN-G

EHP-OH200SWH-G

EHP-OH200SYL-G

FEATURES

- The headband has a slider that allows you to adjust the headset to a size that best fits your head.
- The ear pads are made of soft cushioning material that prevents your ears from becoming uncomfortable even after long periods of use.
- Made with large driver units with a 30 mm diameter that reproduce well balanced sounds from the low ranges to the high ranges.
- The headset connector is a compact L-type plug.
- The cable is 1.2 m long, providing plenty of length for connecting to your device even when it is stored inside your bag.
- A microphone allowing you to enjoy conversation and music by connecting it to smartphones with a 4-conductor dia. 3.5 mm mini jack.
- The microphone has a call pick-up/termination switch. Also, volume control is possible.

  * Exclusively for 4-conductor mini plug smartphones. Some 4-conductor mini plug smartphones are not supported.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch cannot be used on Internet calls, such as Skype™.

  * The remote control function for playing music/videos may be available with some smartphones. The operating procedures differ depending on smartphones.

  * The call pick-up/termination switch may not function correctly with some applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones with a dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini jack
- Fit style: open air type
- Driver unit: dynamic dia. 30 mm
- Speaker input impedance: 32 Ω
- Sound pressure sensitivity: 117 dB/1 mW
- Max. input power: 30 mW
- Frequency range: 20 Hz to 20 kHz
- Cable length: approx. 1.2 m (Y-type)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm 4-conductor mini plug (L-type)
- Dimensions: headset – W 140 x D 45 x H 160 mm
  mic – W 9 x D 6 x H 38 mm (excl. cable)
- Weight: main body – approx. 55 g; mic – approx. 3 g (excl. cable)
- Accessories: manual x 1
- Environmental considerations: RoHS

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Bluetooth® headset

LBT-HPC11BK-G [English Packaging]

Bluetooth® headset

Comfort-fit Bluetooth® wireless headset that can be used to listen to music on your cell phone or smartphone.

LBT-HPC11BK-G

FEATURES

- Comfort-fit Bluetooth® wireless headset that can be used to listen to music on your cell phone or smartphone.
- The earpieces are uniquely designed to fit snugly to your ears, providing a superb comfort you've never experienced with other Bluetooth headsets.
- Weighs just 12 g and is 7.5 mm thick at the thinnest part, so it's comfortable enough to wear for long hours.
- Controls are integrated into the headset and allow you to play/stop the music, play the next/previous song or adjust volume on your device.
- Power can be supplied from the USB port of a PC or a USB charger. 4.5 hours of continuous play/conversation is possible.
- Built-in microphone supports telephone conversations on your smartphone or cell phone.
- Supports an easy setup application for Android smartphones, Easy BT Pairing, which is an ideal utility for everyone, including those using the headset for the first time.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: conversation – cell phones/smartphones equipped with HFP (Hands-Free Profile) and HSP (Headset Profile); music – A2DP-compatible cell phones/smartphones
- Bluetooth® performance: Bluetooth® 4.0
- Carrier frequency: 2.4 GHz band
- Spread spectrum: FHSS
- Communication range: maximum radius of 10 m (without obstacles)
- Supported profile: HSP/HFP/A2DP/AVRCP
- Number of pairing devices: max. 8 devices
- Audio characteristics: SBC
- Battery: rechargeable lithium polymer battery
- Continuous operating time: approx. 120 hours
- Continuous playback time: music – 4.5 hours (SBC); conversation – 5.0 hours
- Connector type: micro USB
- Input voltage: DC 5 V (USB charging)
- Dimensions: W 16.3 × D 27.0 × H 7.0 mm (excluding protrusions)
- Weight: approx. 12 g
- Regulations: TELEC/JATE/NCC/SRRC/CE/KCC
- Accessories: USB charger cable × 1, ear pieces × 3 (S/M/L), manual × 1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Bluetooth® headset

LBT-MPHS05BK-K [English Packaging]

Bluetooth® headset

Simple, inexpensive Bluetooth® headset.

LBT-MPHS05BK-K

FEATURES

- An easy, simple Bluetooth® headset with a one-button design. The convenient price makes it perfect for switching from a wired headset.
- This product is environmentally friendly and complies with the EU's RoHS Directive (restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment). This product meets the acceptable levels of lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyls, and polybrominated diphenyl ether as specified by the RoHS directive.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: smartphones, cell phones, PCs, etc. that are equipped with Bluetooth® functionality.
- Supported PC (USB adapter): Bluetooth® supported PCs
- Supported OS (USB adapter): Windows XP/Vista/7/Mac OS X 10.5 or later
- Bluetooth® performance: Bluetooth® ver. 3.0
- Carrier frequency: 2.4 GHz band
- Frequency modulation: FHSS
- Communication range: max. radius of 10 m (when there are no obstacles)
- Supported profile: HFP/HSP
- Number of pairings: conversation (HFP/HSP) x 1
- Mutipairing: supported
- Battery: lithium-ion battery
- Continuous standby time: max. approx. 120 hours
- Continuous operating time: max. approx. 4 hours
- Input voltage: DC 5 V
- Dimensions: W 18 x D 10.5 x H 41 mm (excl. the ear hook and protrusions)
- Weight: approx. 9 g
- Rated standard: BQB, RoHS
- Accessories: ear hook x 1, USB charger cable x 1, manual x 1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Bluetooth® headset

LBT-OH04-G series [English Packaging]

Bluetooth® overhead headset

Lightweight and compact Bluetooth® overhead headset, offering an extremely comfortable fit.

LBT-OH04BK-G

LBT-OH04BU-G

LBT-OH04FRD-G

LBT-OH04RD-G

LBT-OH04WH-G

LBT-OH04YL-G

FEATURES

- Bluetooth® overhead headset that offers you a superb fit and allows you to listen to music comfortably through wireless even when the music source, such as a smartphone, is located far away.
- Made with imitation leather ear pads to offer a comfortable fit. They offer excellent sound quality and high class comfort even when using them for long periods of time.
- Featuring a lightweight design, weighing only approximately 72g, perfect for everyday use with minimal stress on your ears.
- With NFC-compatible smartphones, simply do a touch operation to establish a connection. There is no need for you to open up the settings screen on your smartphone.
- Featuring a large-capacity battery that offers enough power for everyday use, supporting 14 hours of continuous playback time.
- You can also enjoy telephone conversations if you have a smartphone with a built-in microphone for calls. This functionality is extremely useful for answering calls quickly.
- As the headset supports the multi-point function, it can be on standby for two cell phones simultaneously.
- The BT setup application for Android smartphones is ready. Just by following the guide, pairing and setup are easy. You can download the application from Google play.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Communication method: Bluetooth® standard version4.0
- Output: Bluetooth® power class2 • Max. communication range: approx. 10 m
- Frequency range: 2.4GHz band
- Frequency modulation: FHSS (Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum)
- Supported Bluetooth® profile: HFP, HSP, A2DP, AVRCP
- A2DP supported codec: SBC • A2DP supported contents protection: SCMS-T
- Number of allowable registered devices: 8
- Multi-point (simultaneous standby): supported
- NFC: supported • Speaker type: dynamic • Output sound pressure level: 124dB
- Driver unit: dia. 30 mm full range • Frequency range (A2DP): 20Hz to 20kHz
- Max. continuous playing time: 14 hours • Max. continuous conversation time: 15 hours
- Max. continuous standby time: Max. approx. 300 hours
- Power supply: 5V DC (for charging) • Built-in battery: rechargeable lithium polymer battery
- Charging time: approx. 2 hours • Microphone model: electret condenser type
- Microphone directivity: omnidirectional • Microphone sensitivity: -42dB(1V/pa, at 1kHz)
- Microphone effective frequency band: 100Hz to 3,000Hz
- Input terminal: microUSB (for charging)
- Operation environment conditions (temperature): 5℃ to 35℃
- Operation environment conditions (relative humidity): 20% to 80% (without condensation)
- Storage environment conditions (temperature): -5℃ to 50℃
- Storage environment conditions (relative humidity): 0% to 80% (without condensation)
- Dimensions (W x D x H): 160×50×150 mm (excluding protrusions)
- Weight: approx. 72g • Regulations: TELEC/JATE/KC/NCC/SRRC/CE
- Conformity standards: BQB • RoHS Directive: not supported
- Accessories: USB charger cable×1, manual×1, precautions×1, compliance with regulations×1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Bluetooth® headset

LBT-OH05-G series [English Packaging]

Bluetooth® overhead Headset

Class 1 Bluetooth® overhead headset offering stable data transmission, a lightweight feel and extremely comfortable fit.

LBT-OH05BK-G

LBT-OH05RD-G

LBT-OH05WH-G

FEATURES

- Bluetooth® overhead headset that offers you a superb fit and allows you to listen to music comfortably through wireless even when the music source, such as a smartphone, is located far away.
- Supports the high sound quality codec AAC. If you are connected with suitable players, such as those from compatible smartphones, you can enjoy high quality sounds via wireless.
- Made with Bluetooth® Class 1, offering stable transmissions that allow you to use them wherever you are in a room with little risk of losing connection. *Maximum transmission distance 100m (theoretical value), when connected to Class 1 devices.
- Low stress on your ears thanks to its lightweight design, weighing approx. 100g. In addition, made with imitation leather ear pads to offer a comfortable fit. Offering excellent sound quality and high class comfort even when using it for long periods of time.
- With NFC-compatible smartphones, simply do a touch operation to establish a connection. There is no need for you to open up the settings screen on your smartphone.
- Made with a double-joint structure that reduces stress on the ears. The headset can also be folded into a compact shape, making it easy to store and carry around.
- Featuring a large-capacity battery that offers enough power for everyday use, supporting 16 hours of continuous playback time. *When connecting through SBC. The playback time is 14 hours when connecting through AAC.
- You can also enjoy telephone conversations if you have a smartphone with a built-in microphone for calls. This functionality is extremely useful for answering calls quickly and offers 15 hours of continuous conversation time.
- As the headset supports the multi-point function, it can be on standby for two cell phones simultaneously.
- The BT setup application for Android smartphones is ready. Just by following the guide, pairing and setup are easy. You can download the application from Google play.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Communication method: Bluetooth® standard version4.0
- Output: Bluetooth® power class1 • Max. communication range: approx. 100 m
- Frequency range: 2.4GHz band
- Frequency modulation: FHSS (Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum)
- Supported Bluetooth® profile: HFP, HSP, A2DP, AVRCP
- A2DP supported codec: SBC, AAC • A2DP supported contents protection: SCMS-T
- Number of allowable registered devices: 8
- Multi-point (simultaneous standby): supported
- NFC: supported • Speaker type: dynamic • Output sound pressure level: 94dB
- Driver unit: dia. 40 mm full range • Frequency range (A2DP): 20Hz to 20kHz
- Max. continuous playing time: SBC – 16 hours, AAC – 14 hours
- Max. continuous conversation time: 15 hours
- Max. continuous standby time: max. approx. 300 hours
- Power supply: 5V DC (for charging)
- Built-in battery: rechargeable lithium polymer battery
- Charging time: approx. 2 hours • Microphone model: electret condenser type
- Microphone directivity: omnidirectional • Microphone sensitivity: -38dB (1V/pa, at 1kHz)
- Microphone effective frequency band: 100Hz to 3,000Hz
- Input terminal: microUSB (for charging)
- Operation environment conditions (temperature): 5℃ to 35℃
- Operation environment conditions (relative humidity): 20% to 80% (without condensation)
- Storage environment conditions (temperature): 0℃ to 50℃
- Storage environment conditions (relative humidity): 20% to 80% (without condensation)
- Dimensions (W x D x H): 180×65×185mm (excluding protrusions)
- Weight: approx. 100 g • Regulations: TELEC/JATE/KC/NCC/SRRC/CE
- Conformity standards: BQB
- Accessories: USB charger cable×1, manual×1, precautions×1, compliance with regulations×1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Headphones/Headset/Mic | Bluetooth® headset

LBT-PHP505-G series [English Packaging]

Bluetooth® receiver with headset

Dual amp Class 1 model to enjoy super sound quality over a stable wireless with 100 mW+100 mW audio amp and RF amp (wireless). Playback up to 18 hours, with support for aptX and AAC codecs. High quality dual chamber headset with flat cables included.

LBT-PHP505BK-G

LBT-PHP505RD-G

FEATURES

- Dual amp Class 1 model to enjoy super sound quality over a stable wireless with 100 mW+100 mW audio amp and RF amp (wireless). Playback up to 18 hours, with support for aptX and AAC codecs. High quality dual chamber headset with flat cables included.
- By using your Bluetooth device with this product, the included high-quality headset can be easily used wirelessly and more freely.
- Equipped with a 100 mW+100m W high output headset amplifier to maximize the performance of your earphones.
- Using an RF amplifier (signal amplifier) and top class Bluetooth Class1 establishes a stronger, more stable signal compared to conventional Bluetooth. Enjoy a more comfortable sound without skipping or jumping.
- Equipped with support for higher quality sound and lower delay aptX and AAC codecs compared to conventional SBC codec. With 1/3 or less deviations between video and sound compared to conventional Bluetooth products, this is ideal for videos and games.
- Includes dual chamber earphones that employ a front magnet custom large-diameter driver of dia.13.6 mm. With the included excellent-fitting earpieces, you can listen to high-quality sound with the high-performing receiver.
- On an NFC compatible smartphone, connection set up only takes a tap. There is no need to open any smartphone settings screens.
- By making the "power and fail-safe hold" as a slide switch, and also by giving each button only one function, it is possible to have direct control when using this product where it has not been possible in conventional Bluetooth products.
- Uses a high quality aluminum dial to control volume. In addition, because the back has been made into a clip, it can be easily attached to your collar or chest pocket.
- This is easily powered via USB using a PC, USB charger, or other suitable device.
  Music playback up to 18 hours. *When using the SBC codec
- It is equipped with a microphone, so it can be used for phone calls with a smartphone or cellphone.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: conversation - cell phones and smartphones equipped with HSP and HFP profiles; music playback – cell phones and smartphones that support A2DP
- Bluetooth version: Bluetooth 4.0
- Carrier frequency: 2.4 GHz band
- Spread spectrum: FHSS
- Communication distance: Class 1, 100 m maximum (theoretical value with no obstacles)
- Supported profiles: HSP/HFP/A2DP/AVRCP
- Multi-pairing: supported (8 devices)
- Audio property: SBC/AAC/aptX®
- Battery: rechargeable lithium polymer battery
- Continuous standby time: max. 350 hours
- Continuous operating time: max. 18 hours
- Connector type: micro USB
- Input voltage: DC5V (USB charging)
- Dimensions: W 23 × D 15 × H 69 mm (excluding protrusions)

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Speaker | PC speaker

MS-P06U series [Japanese Packaging]

2.0ch speakers for PC

Outlet not needed. Handy speakers for a PC.

MS-P06UBR

MS-P06UPB

MS-P06UWB

FEATURES

- 2.0ch stereo speakers with an effective maximum output of 2.0W. Enjoy stereo sound by plugging into a USB terminal of a PC or other device.
- USB power type that requires no household outlet. Just plug in to a PC's USB port to enjoy the sound.
- A versatile 3.5mm dia. stereo mini jack enables you to connect to a large variety of devices including a PC.
- Featuring a 50mm dia. round full-range driver that produces well balanced stable sound.
- Built-in amplifier which makes it easy to adjust the volume with the volume control knob in the rear.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Enclosure type: closed type
- Enclosure materials: resin
- Speaker unit size: dia. 50 mm
- Impedence: 4 Ω
- Effective maximum output (distortion factor 10%): 1.0 W+1.0 W
- Frequency range: 100-20 kHz
- Input terminal: dia. 3.5mm stereo mini jack
- Power supply: DC+5V USB
- Dimensions: approx. W 72 x D 75 x H 82 mm
- Weight: approx. 360 g
- Cable length: USB power cable - approx. 100 cm; stereo mini cable - approx. 100 cm; speaker cable - approx. 90 cm

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Speaker | PC speaker

MS-W12U series [Japanese Packaging]

2.0 ch wooden speakers for PC

Sophisticated high quality sound delivered from a wood housing.

MS-W12UBK

MS-W12UWH

FEATURES

- High quality sound from just one USB cable connection
- 2.0 ch stereo speakers with an effective maximum output of 4.0 W, allowing you to enjoy stereo sound just by plugging into a USB terminal of a PC.
- Featuring a diameter 50 mm round full range driver that can reproduce balanced and stable sound.
- A built-in amp allowing the volume to be controlled using the front buttons.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Enclosure type: rear bass reflex type
- Enclosure materials: MDF (medium density fiberboard)
- Speaker unit size: dia. 50 mm
- Impedance: 4 Ω
- Effective maximum output (distortion factor 10%): 2.0 W + 2.0 W
- Frequency range: 180 Hz to 20 kHz
- Input terminal: dia. 3.5mm stereo mini jack
- Power supply: 5 V DC (for USB charging)
- Dimensions: approx. W 70 x D 74 x H 100 mm
- Weight: approx. 580 g
- Cable length: USB power cable – approx. 120 cm; speaker cable - approx. 120 cm

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Speaker | AV speaker

ASP-SMP050 series [Japanese Packaging]

Monaural speaker

A compact monaural speaker for smartphones. A plug-in type for playing music or video audio simply by plugging the stereo mini plug directly into an earphone jack of iPhone or other smartphones.

ASP-SMP050BU

ASP-SMP050DR

ASP-SMP050GN

ASP-SMP050PU

ASP-SMP050RD

ASP-SMP050YL

FEATURES

- Compact but with a volume eight times louder than a smartphone's built-in speaker.
- A 1.5 W high power output realized by a built-in amplifier to provide amazing sound for music and videos.
- A built-in rechargeable battery capacity big enough to use at home with a continuous music playing time up to five hours.
- Just plug it in to the earphone jack of your smartphone or iPhone and turn it on.
- Recharge from the USB ports of devices such as PCs by using an included USB charging cable.
- A fun design with a cute round body, mirror finish and juicy colors in six variations for you to choose.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Speaker unit: full range dia. 32 mm x 1
- Frequency range: 150 Hz to 20 kHz
- Impedance: 4Ω
- Battery: rechargeable lithium polymer battery
- Dimensions: W 40 x D 35 x H 40 mm (excl. a plug)
- Weight: approx. 35 g (main body)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm stereo mini plug
- Accessories: USB charger cable x 1, manual x 1
- Charging time: approx. two hours
- Continuous playing time: approx. five hours

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Speaker | AV speaker

ASP-SMP050A series [Japanese Packaging]

Animal speaker

A compact monaural speaker for smartphones. A plug-in type for playing music or video audio simply by plugging the stereo mini plug directly into an earphone jack of of iPhone or other smartphones.

ASP-SMP050KUMA

ASP-SMP050NEKO

ASP-SMP050USA

FEATURES

- Compact but with a volume eight times louder than a smartphone's built-in speaker.
- A 1.5 W high power output realized by a built-in amplifier to provide amazing sound for music and videos.
- A built-in rechargeable battery capacity big enough to use at home with a continuous music playing time up to five hours.
- Just plug it in to the earphone jack of your smartphone or iPhone and turn it on.
- Recharge from the USB ports of devices such as PCs by using an included USB charging cable.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Speaker unit: full range dia. 32 mm x 1
- Frequency range: 150 Hz to 20 kHz
- Impedance: 4Ω
- Battery: rechargeable lithium polymer battery
- Dimensions: W 40 x D 35 x H 40 mm (speaker, excl. a plug)
- Weight: approx. 35 g (main body)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm stereo mini plug
- Accessories: USB charger cable x 1, manual x 1, silicone cover x 1
- Charging time: approx. two hours
- Continuous playing time: approx. five hours

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Speaker | AV speaker

ASP-SMP051 series [Japanese Packaging]

Sparkling monaural speaker

Cute speaker with a sparkling diamond-cut finish. Has a 1.5 W high power output realized by a built-in amplifier, and a rechargeable battery providing continuous playing time of up to five hours.

ASP-SMP051BK

ASP-SMP051PN

ASP-SMP051WH

FEATURES

- A cute sparkling diamond-cut finish speaker
- Despite its compact look, it can produce volume that is eight times louder than the iPhone 5 built-in speaker.
- A 1.5 W high power output that delivers amazing sound – perfect for playing music and video audio.
- The speaker has enough battery capacity to use at home with a continuous music playing time up to five hours.
- Just plug this stylish sparkling speaker into your smartphone or iPhone and enjoy your favorite music at a volume you can really get into.
- Recharge from the USB ports of devices, such as PCs, by using the included USB charging cable.
- The speaker is available in three colors. And the diamond-cut finish of the body also alters the color depending on the direction and brightness of light.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Sound system: airtight
- Speaker unit full: range dia. 32 mm x 1
- Frequency range: 150 Hz to 20,000 Hz
- Impedance: 4 Ω
- Battery: rechargeable lithium polymer battery
- Dimensions: W 45 x H 45 mm (excl. a plug)
- Weight: approx. 36 g (main body)
- Plug: dia. 3.5 mm stereo mini plug
- Accessories: USB charger cable x 1, manual x 1
- Other: charging time - approx. 2 hours, continuous playing time - approx. 5 hours

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Speaker | Bluetooth® speaker

LBT-SPPCPSL-G series [English Packaging]

Bluetooth® speaker, 'CAPSULE'

A beautiful speaker realizing "true wireless" technology. This high sound quality Bluetooth® speaker uses four passive radiators to create high quality sound.

LBT-SPPCPSLBR-G

LBT-SPPCPSLOG-G

LBT-SPPCPSLSB-G

FEATURES

- Twin passive radiators installed to bring out the best of the bass, allowing you to experience a rich, layered sound that seems to defy the speaker's simple appearance.
- Built-in chargeable lithium batteries, providing up to six hours of continuous playback, mean you can use your Capsule speaker anywhere.
- If you have an NFC-capable device, you can set up a connection with just a touch of your Capsule speaker.
- Compatibility for an Android support application, "ELECOM Easy BT pairing", supports connection to Android smartphones making this perfect for users new to Bluetooth® connection.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Communication method: Bluetooth® ver. 4.0 • Output: Bluetooth® power class2
- Max. communication range: 10 m • Frequency range: 2.4 GHz band
- Frequency modulation: FHSS (frequency hopping spread spectrum)
- Supported Bluetooth® profile: A2DP, AVRCP
- A2DP supported codec: SBC, AAC, aptX®
- A2DP supported contents protection: SCMS-T
- Number of allowable registered devices: 8
- NFC: supported • Type: dynamic
- Output sound pressure level: 85 dB/W • Max. input power: 4 W + 4 W
- Driver unit: dia. 40 mm full-range, bass reflex type for each unit
- Max. continuous playing time: 6 hours
- Max. continuous standby time: 240 hours
- Power supply: DC 5 V (AC adapter not included)
- Built-in battery: lithium-polymer battery
- Charging time: 1.5 hours
- Operating environment conditions (temperature): 0℃ to 40℃
- Operating environment conditions (relative humidity): 20% to 80% (without condensation)
- Storage environment conditions (temperature): -10℃ to 50℃
- Storage environment conditions (relative humidity): 20% to 80% (without condensation)
- Dimensions: W 60 x D 71 x H 62.5 mm (each unit)
- Weight: approx. 255 g (both units without the cradle)
- Regulations: TELEC/KCC/CE/NCC/BSMI/SRRC/CCC
- Environmental considerations: supported
- Accessories: cradle x 1, USB charger cable x 1, manual x 1, safety precautions x 1, compliance with regulations x 1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Speaker | Bluetooth® speaker

LBT-SPPNOTE-G series [English Packaging]

Note-shaped Bluetooth® speaker

Cute musical note-shaped speaker made of a soft sponge material and producing amazing high quality sound. Able to be carried and used anywhere thanks to its built-in battery.

LBT-SPPNOTEBK-G

LBT-SPPNOTERD-G

FEATURES

- Adorable musical note-shaped speaker made with soft sponge material.
- Twin passive radiators installed to bring out the best of the bass, allowing you to experience a rich, layered sound that seems to defy the speaker's cheeky appearance.
- Built-in chargeable lithium batteries, providing up to eight hours of continuous playback, mean that you can take your music note speaker anywhere.
- If you have an NFC-capable device, you can set up a connection with just a touch of your musical note speaker.
- Compatibility for an Android support application, "ELECOM Easy BT pairing", supports connection to Android smartphones making this perfect for users new to Bluetooth® connection.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Communication method: Bluetooth® ver. 4.0 • Output: Bluetooth® power class2
- Max. communication range: 10 m • Frequency range: 2.4 GHz band
- Modulation method: FHSS (frequency hopping spread spectrum)
- Supported Bluetooth® profile: A2DP, AVRCP
- A2DP supported codec: SBC
- A2DP supported contents protection: SCMS-T
- Number of allowable registered devices: 8
- NFC: supported • Type: dynamic
- Output sound pressure level: 80 dB/W
- Max. input power: 4 W
- Driver unit: dia. 40 mm full-range, bass reflex type
- Max. continuous playing time: 8 hours
- Max. continuous standby time: 240 hours
- Power supply: DC 5 V (AC adapter not included)
- Built-in battery: lithium-polymer battery
- Charging time: 1.5 hours
- Operating environment conditions (temperature): 0℃ to 40℃
- Operating environment conditions (relative humidity): 20% to 80% (without condensation)
- Storage environment conditions (temperature): -10℃ to 50℃
- Storage environment conditions (relative humidity): 20% to 80% (without condensation)
- Dimensions: W 96 x D 85 x H 160 mm • Weight: approx. 135 g
- Regulations: TELEC/KCC/CE/NCC/BSMI/SRRC/CCC
- Environmental considerations: supported
- Accessories: USB charger cable x 1, manual x 1, safety precautions x 1, compliance with regulations x 1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Cable | Audiovisual

DH-HD14E2 series (Black) [Japanese Packaging]

High Speed HDMI cable with Ethernet support

An Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" that fully supports the next-generation HDMI standard, realizing 100 Mbps Ethernet communication, in addition to video and audio signals.

DH-HD14E210BK
(cable length: 1.0 m)

DH-HD14E215BK
(cable length: 1.5 m)

DH-HD14E220BK
(cable length: 2.0 m)

DH-HD14E230BK
(cable length: 3.0 m)

DH-HD14E250BK
(cable length: 5.0 m)

FEATURES

- Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" that fully supports the next-generation HDMI standard.
- Delivers bidirectional Ethernet communication in addition to high-speed digital video and audio signal transmission in a single cable.
- Supports HEC (HDMI Ethernet Channel), which provides 100 Mbps Ethernet communication.
- Supports ARC, enabling the transmission of digital audio from TVs or other display devices to output devices, such as an AV amp.
- Supports 3D Full HD (1080 p × 2 screens) and 4K2K (4096 × 2160 dots).
- Supports color depths from traditional 24-bit (Full Color) up to 30/36/48-bit (Deep Color), allowing for even richer color presentation.
- Featuring gold-plated plugs to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.
- Featuring a triple shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- The twisted pair structure reduces outside noise interference.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: LCD TVs, plasma TVs and projectors with HDMI input ports and AV devices and game devices with HDMI output ports
- Standard: High Speed HDMI Cable with Ethernet
- Connector type: HDMI type A 19 pin – HDMI type A 19 pin
- Cable type: normal type
- Transmission speed: 10.2 Gbps
- Supported resolution: 4 K × 2 K
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Plug plating finish: gold plate pins
- Cable length:

  1.0 m (DH-HD14E210BK)
  1.5 m (DH-HD14E215BK)
  2.0 m (DH-HD14E220BK)
  3.0 m (DH-HD14E230BK)
  5.0 m (DH-HD14E250BK)

  * excl. connector
- Cable width: dia. 5.8 mm

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Cable | Audiovisual

DH-HD14E2 series (White) [Japanese Packaging]

High Speed HDMI cable with Ethernet support

An Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" that fully supports the next-generation HDMI standard, realizing 100 Mbps Ethernet communication, in addition to video and audio signals.

DH-HD14E210WH
(cable length: 1.0 m)

DH-HD14E215WH
(cable length: 1.5 m)

DH-HD14E220WH
(cable length: 2.0 m)

DH-HD14E230WH
(cable length: 3.0 m)

DH-HD14E250WH
(cable length: 5.0 m)

FEATURES

- Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" that fully supports the next-generation HDMI standard.
- Delivers bidirectional Ethernet communication in addition to high-speed digital video and audio signal transmission in a single cable.
- Supports HEC (HDMI Ethernet Channel), which provides 100 Mbps Ethernet communication.
- Supports ARC, enabling the transmission of digital audio from TVs or other display devices to output devices, such as an AV amp.
- Supports 3D Full HD (1080 p × 2 screens) and 4K2K (4096 × 2160 dots).
- Supports color depths from traditional 24-bit (Full Color) up to 30/36/48-bit (Deep Color), allowing for even richer color presentation.
- Featuring gold-plated plugs to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.
- Featuring a triple shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- The twisted pair structure reduces outside noise interference.

SPECIFICATIONS

Supported devices: LCD TVs, plasma TVs and projectors with HDMI input ports and AV devices and game devices with HDMI output ports

- Standard: High Speed HDMI Cable with Ethernet
- Connector type: HDMI type A 19 pin – HDMI type A 19 pin
- Cable type: normal type
- Transmission speed: 10.2 Gbps
- Supported resolution: 4 K × 2 K
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Plug plating finish: gold plate pins
- Cable length:

  1.0 m (DH-HD14E210WH)
  1.5 m (DH-HD14E215WH)
  2.0 m (DH-HD14E220WH)
  3.0 m (DH-HD14E230WH)
  5.0 m (DH-HD14E250WH)

  * excl. connector
- Cable width: dia. 5.8 mm

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Cable | Audiovisual

DH-HD14EC series [Japanese Packaging]

Colorful HDMI cable

Multiple colors to coordinate any way you like. Supports 3D video transmission and ARC. An Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" supporting 100 Mbps Ethernet communication, in addition to video and audio signals.

DH-HD14EC15BK

DH-HD14EC15BU

DH-HD14EC15DR

DH-HD14EC15GN

DH-HD14EC15PN

DH-HD14EC15WH

FEATURES

- Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" that fully supports the next-generation HDMI standard.
- Delivers bidirectional Ethernet communication in addition to high-speed digital video and audio signal transmission in a single cable.
- Supports HEC (HDMI Ethernet Channel), which provides 100 Mbps Ethernet communication.
- Supports ARC (Audio Return Channel), enabling the transmission of digital audio from a TV or other display device to an output device such as an AV amp.
- Supports 3D Full HD (1080 p x 2 screens) and 4K2K (4096 x 2160 dots).
- Supports color depths from traditional 24-bit (Full Color) up to 30/36/48-bit (Deep Color), allowing for even richer color presentation.
- Includes gold-plated plugs for powerful prevention of signal degradation due to rusting.
- The cable is triple-shielded to protect the signal against interference from external noise.
- Utilizes a twisted-pair construction to limit effects from external noise.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: AV equipment, game machines, PCs, and PC peripherals with HDMI input ports
- Standard: High Speed HDMI Cable with Ethernet
- Connector type: HDMI type A 19 pin – HDMI type A 19 pin
- Cable type: normal type
- Transmission speed: 10.2 Gbps
- Supported resolution: 4 K x 2 K supported
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Plug plating method: gold plating
- Cable length: 1.5 m
- Cable width: approx. 6.0 mm

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Cable | Audiovisual

DH-HD14EK15/P [Japanese Packaging]

High Speed HDMI cable with 4K Ethernet support

Supports 4K video streaming that supersedes the image quality of Full HD.
An Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" supporting 100 Mbps Ethernet communication, in addition to video and audio signals.

DH-HD14EK15/P

FEATURES

- Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable (Category 2)" that fully supports 4K2K splitter with full HD 3D.
- Delivers bidirectional Ethernet communication in addition to high-speed digital video and audio signal transmission in a single cable.
- Supports HEC (HDMI Ethernet Channel), which provides 100 Mbps Ethernet communication.
- Supports ARC, enabling the transmission of digital audio from TVs or other display devices to output devices, such as an AV amp.
- Supports color depths of 30/36/48-bit (Deep Color), allowing for even richer color presentation.
- An environmentally friendly product in compliance with the EU's RoHS Directive on the Restriction of the use of certain Hazardous Substances.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: LCD displays, projectors and LCD TVs with HDMI input ports and PCs and game devices with HDMI output ports
- Standard: High Speed HDMI cable with Ethernet
- Connector type: HDMI type A 19 pin – HDMI type A 19 pin
- Cable type: normal type
- Transmission speed: 10.2 Gbps
- Supported resolution: 4 K × 2 K
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Cable length: 1.5 m * excl. connector
- Cable width: dia. 5.5 mm

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Cable | Audiovisual

DH-HD14EN series [Japanese Packaging]

HDMI cable with ferrite core

HDMI cable with a ferrite core that absorbs electromagnetic wave noise for more accurate signal transmission. Supports 3D video transmission and ARC (Audio Return Channel). An Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable with a ferrite core" supporting 100 Mbps Ethernet communication, in addition to video and audio signals.

DH-HD14EN10BK
(cable length: 1.0 m)

DH-HD14EN20BK
(cable length: 2.0 m)

DH-HD14EN30BK
(cable length: 3.0 m)

DH-HD14EN50BK
(cable length: 5.0 m)

FEATURES

- Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" that fully supports the next-generation HDMI standard.
- The ferrite core absorbs minute electromagnetic wave noise caused by the high frequency wave of the HDMI, in order to transfer signals more accurately.
- Delivers bidirectional Ethernet communication in addition to high-speed digital video and audio signal transmission in a single cable.
- Supports HEC (HDMI Ethernet Channel), which provides 100 Mbps Ethernet communication.
- Supports ARC, enabling the transmission of digital audio from TVs or other display devices to output devices, such as an AV amp.
- Supports 3D Full HD (1080 p × 2 screens) and 4K2K (4096 × 2160 dots).
- Supports color depths from traditional 24-bit (Full Color) up to 30/36/48-bit (Deep Color), allowing for even richer color presentation.
- Featuring gold-plated plugs to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.
- Featuring a triple shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- The twisted pair structure reduces outside noise interference.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: AV devices, game devices, PCs and peripheral devices with HDMI input terminals
- Standard: High Speed HDMI Cable with Ethernet
- Connector type: HDMI type A 19 pin to HDMI type A 19 pin
- Cable type: normal type
- Transmission speed: 10.2 Gbps
- Supported resolution: 4 K × 2 K
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Cable length:

  1.0 m (DH-HD14EN10BK)
  2.0 m (DH-HD14EN20BK)
  3.0 m (DH-HD14EN30BK)
  5.0 m (DH-HD14ER50BK)
  * excl. connector
- Cable width: dia. 5.5 mm

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

AVD | Cable | Audiovisual

DH-HD14ER series [Japanese Packaging]

High Speed HDMI cable with Ethernet support

An Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" that fully supports the next-generation HDMI standard, realizing 100 Mbps Ethernet communication, in addition to video and audio signals.

DH-HD14ER07BK
(cable length: 0.7 m)

DH-HD14ER10BK
(cable length: 1.0 m)

DH-HD14ER15BK
(cable length: 1.5 m)

DH-HD14ER20BK
(cable length: 2.0 m)

DH-HD14ER30BK
(cable length: 3.0 m)

DH-HD14ER50BK
(cable length: 5.0 m)

FEATURES

- Ethernet-certified "Ethernet-capable High Speed HDMI cable" that fully supports the next-generation HDMI standard.
- Delivers bidirectional Ethernet communication in addition to high-speed digital video and audio signal transmission in a single cable.
- Supports HEC (HDMI Ethernet Channel), which provides 100 Mbps Ethernet communication.
- Supports ARC, enabling the transmission of digital audio from TVs or other display devices to output devices, such as an AV amp.
- Supports 3D Full HD (1080 p × 2 screens) and 4K2K (4096 × 2160 dots).
- Supports color depths from traditional 24-bit (Full Color) up to 30/36/48-bit (Deep Color), allowing for even richer color presentation.
- Featuring gold-plated plugs to prevent corrosion and lower signal degradation.
- Featuring a triple shielded cable that protects the signal from outside noise interference.
- The twisted pair structure reduces outside noise interference.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supported devices: LCD TVs, plasma TVs and projectors with HDMI input ports and AV devices and game devices with HDMI output ports
- Standard: High Speed HDMI Cable with Ethernet
- Connector type: HDMI type A 19 pin – HDMI type A 19 pin
- Cable type: normal type
- Transmission speed: 10.2 Gbps
- Supported resolution: 4 K × 2 K
- Shield method: triple shielded
- Cable length:

  0.7 m (DH-HD14ER07BK)
  1.0 m (DH-HD14ER10BK)
  1.5 m (DH-HD14ER15BK)
  2.0 m (DH-HD14ER20BK)
  3.0 m (DH-HD14ER30BK)
  5.0 m (DH-HD14ER50BK)
  * excl. connector
- Cable width: dia. 5.8 mm

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Memory | Memory card | micro SD

MF-MRSD series [Japanese Packaging]

MicroSDHC memory card with UHS-I support

A microSD memory card supporting UHS-I which offers 20 MB/s maximum read speed.

MF-MRSD08GU20
(Capacity: 8 GB)

MF-MRSD16GU20
(Capacity: 16 GB)

MF-MRSD32GU20
(Capacity: 32 GB)

FEATURES

- A microSD memory card that offers 20 MB/s maximum read speed.
  * The indicated max. transfer speed is the measured value obtained under the environment specified by Elecom. Elecom does not guarantee the same value for all other environments.
- Supports UHS-I/UHS Speed Class 1 for high-speed interfaces and SD Speed Class 10 which guarantees the minimum read/write rate.
  * Can be used with devices with no UHS-I interface support. However, the full performance is achieved only when used with the devices supporting UHS-I.
- Suitable for smartphones and tablet PCs.
- Includes a SD conversion adapter.
- Complies with IPX7 of JIS Water Resistance to provide protection against water when you accidentally drop it in water.
  * The included conversion adapter is not water resistant.
- Equipped with copyright-protective function applying the CPRM technology.

SPECIFICATIONS

- IInterface: microSD
- Memory standard: microSDHC, Class10, UHS-I
- Capacity:
  8 GB (MF-MRSD08GU20)
  16 GB (MF-MRSD16GU20)
  32 GB (MF-MRSD32GU20)
- Max. transfer speed: 20 MB/s for reading
- Minimum guaranteed speed: 10 MB/sec
- Dimension: W 15.0 × D 1.0 × H 11.0 mm
- Weight: 0.4 g
- Accesorries: SD adapter × 1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

Memory | Memory card | SD

MF-FSD series [Japanese Packaging]

SDHC memory card with UHS-I support

A SD memory card supporting UHS-I which offers 20 MB/s maximum read speed.

MF-FSD08GU20
(Capacity: 8 GB)

MF-FSD16GU20
(Capacity: 16 GB)

MF-FSD32GU20
(Capacity: 32 GB)

FEATURES

- A SD memory card that offers 20 MB/s maximum read speed.
  * The indicated max. transfer speed is the measured value obtained under the environment specified by Elecom. Elecom does not guarantee the same value for all other environments.
- Supports UHS-I/UHS Speed Class 1 for high-speed interfaces and SD Speed Class 10 which guarantees the minimum read/write rate.
  * Can be used with devices with no UHS-I interface support. However, the full performance is achieved only when used with the devices supporting UHS-I.
- Suitable for digital single lens cameras and digital video cameras.
- Equipped with copyright-protective function applying the CPRM technology.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Interface: SD
- Memory standard: SDHC, Class 10, UHS-I
- Capacity:
  8 GB (MF-FSD08GU20)
  16 GB (MF-FSD16GU20)
  32 GB (MF-FSD32GU20)
- Max. transfer speed: 20 MB/s for reading
- Minimum guaranteed speed: 10 MB/sec
- Dimension: W 24.0 × D 2.1 × H 32.0 mm
- Weight: 2.0 g

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.

PC | Accessories | PC glasses

OG-YBLP series [Japanese Packaging]

Blue-light blocking glasses (65%)

High quality model made in Japan that cuts blue-light by 65%. Blue-light protective glasses that focus on cutting blue-light emitted from displays on PCs and smartphones.

OG-YBLP01GN

OG-YBLP01WN

OG-YBLP01NV

FEATURES

- PC GLASSES – blue-light protective glasses that protect your eyes and cut approximately 65% of blue light emitted by displays on PCs and smartphones.
- High quality model completely made in Japan, from the frame to the lenses.
- Light, rimless design that does not obstruct visibility – ideal for people who stare at displays for long periods of time.
- Their rimless design allows them to fit flexibly on faces of varying widths, offering the best optical performance without causing distortion to the lenses.
- Fitting gently around the face, these glasses are designed with semi-straight temples that prevent tiredness even when wearing them for long periods of time.
- The temple is made with TR-90, an ultra lightweight and flexible material developed in Switzerland, providing a greater fit and comfort.
- The temples are fitted with holes that can be used to affix glasses' chains, and the like.
- Includes a pouch that is handy for carrying the glasses around.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Frame type: rimless
- Lens color: brown
- Size: 54□17-131
- Weight: 16 g
- Lens material: plastic
- Frame material: plastic
- Temples material: plastic
- Visible light transmittance: 66%
- Blue-light reduction rate: 65%

  * the mean value of measurements performed by the JSOI (Japan Spectacles and Popular Optics Inspection Institute)
- UV transmittance: 1.0% or less
- Contents: glasses x 1, pouch x 1

• Company and product names are, in general, trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. • iPhone, iPad, iPod, iPod touch, iPod nano, and iPod classic are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. • Skype is a trade mark of Skype and ELECOM CO., LTD. is not affiliated, sponsored, authorized or otherwise associated by/with the Skype group of companies. • Xperia is a trademark or a registered trademark of Sony Mobile Communications AB. • The N mark is a trademark or registered trademark of the NFC Forum in the US and other countries. • The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by ELECOM CO., LTD. is under license. • "Google Play" and "Android" are trademarks of Google Inc. • "WALKMAN" and its logo are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation in Japan and the United States, and are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation in other countries or territories.